b

last off with Masters of the Universe®

1. to 8. Masters of The Universe®* Action Figures. 5½-in.-tall characters ready for action. Two figures in each set. Individualized accessories included with each. Plastic. Imported from Taiwan, Mexico, or Hong Kong. For ages 5 to 11 years. Delivery weight each set 0.50 lb.

XU 655-5528 A—[1] Buzz Off and Fisto ..... Set 9.99
XU 655-5510 A—[2] Prince Adam and Orko** ..... Set 9.99
XU 655-5544 A—[3] Battle Armor He-Man® and Man-E-Faces® ..... Set 9.99
XU 655-5536 A—[4] Ram-Man® and Meckaneck ..... Set 9.99
XU 655-5627 A—[5] Battle Armor Skeletor® and Webstor ..... Set 9.99
XU 655-5619 A—[6] Jitsu and Clawful ..... Set 9.99
XU 655-5635 A—[7] Tri-Klops and Trap-Jaw® ..... Set 9.99
XU 655-5643 A—[8] Kobra Khan and Whiplash ..... Set 9.99

9. Masters Of The Universe® Collectors Case. Holds up to 8 action figures 5½ in. tall. Vinyl case is 9½x4½x12½ in. Carry handle. Figures not included.

XU 655-5601 A—Delivery weight 1.60 lbs. 7.99

10. Masters of The Universe® Castle Grayskull® Fortress* a center of action for fantasy attacks and defenses. Scaled for use with 5½-in. action figures, the Fortress stands 18 in. high. Includes a jaw bridge that opens by working a secret lever inside. Multi-level set features working elevator and surprise trap door. Includes weapons rack with weapons, ladder for scaling walls, laser cannon, flagpole, combat trainer, and colorful labels. Set folds for storage; has built-in carry-handle. Made of plastic. Unassembled. Figures not included. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5478 A—Delivery weight 6 lbs. 29.99

11. Dragon Walker Vehicle*—the new heroic vehicle styled like a mechanical dragon. Children can set a figure into the vehicle and go into battle against the Evil Warriors to protect the universe. Dragon Walker's head travels on a track, while its feet move in 180° arcs. Figure not included. Plastic. Uses two "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Mexico. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5502 A—Delivery weight 1.60 lbs. 19.99

12. Point Dread and The Talon Fighter* is three toys in one—a flying vehicle that holds two figures, and extension to Castle Grayskull®, and a complete playset by itself. Includes an adventure story book about He-Man and Point Dread plus a 7-in. phonograph record that narrates the story. Toy about 10 in. long. Plastic. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-3655 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs. 17.99

13. Wind Raider® Assault Lander* carries a Masters of the Universe® figure on important missions. Futuristic vehicle has grappling hook and winch, rudder, and hidden wheels. Figure not included. Plastic. Measures 5x4x9 in. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5486 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 9.99

14. Battle Ram® Mobile Launcher.* This 4-wheeled vehicle can launch a battering ram (three battering rams are included). The front separates to become a sky sled. Has driver's seat for a Masters of the Universe® figure. (Figure not included—order above). Measures 6x6x11 in. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5460 A—Delivery weight 1.70 lbs. 14.99

15. Road Ripper.* Powered by a flywheel that's activated by pulling a ripcord (no batteries required). Carries an action figure to battle the Evil Warriors. Figure not included. Plastic. 9¼x4x7¾ in. Imported from Mexico. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5494 A—Delivery weight 1.20 lbs. 7.99

16. $2 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details on page 471. Masters of the Universe®—Attak Trak®. Vehicle is motorized, with crawling treads. Laser guns. Plastic. 8x2x11 in. Uses two "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Taiwan. Figures not included. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-3663 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 17.99

17. Masters of The Universe® Snake Mountain Playset.* Evil stronghold of Skeletor® features a "striking" snake, trap door, collapsing bridge, and net trap. Here the Evil Warriors rally and re-group! When a youngster talks into Wolf's head microphone his voice changes into a scary "voice of evil". 19-in. tall set features a defensive bridge, escape tunnel, swinging gate, scaling ladder. Intruders can be caught in a net. Microphone requires one 9V battery (not included—order on page 479.) Plastic. Unassembled. Figures not included. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5593 A—Delivery weight 5 lbs. 42.99

18. Stridor the Heroic Horse* comes with removable helmet and shield, and three guns to help He-Man® protect the universe. Plastic. Figure not included. 5¾ in. high. For ages 5 years and up. Imported from Taiwan or Hong Kong.

XU 655-5551 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb. 8.99

19. Roton Evil Assault Vehicle*. An action figure, such as the evil Skeletor®, can "drive" Roton to try to gain control of the universe. When pushed, Roton vehicle makes a clicking sound and a center blade revolves. Plastic. Figure not included—order above. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5585 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 10.99

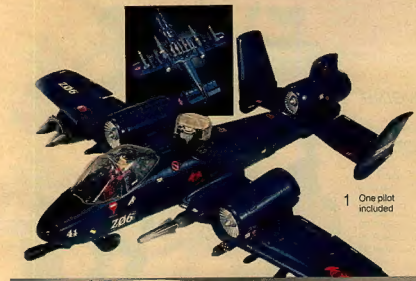
20. Panthor® is a purple panther, flocked with synthetic fur that looks real. He's the evil counterpart to He-Man's Battle Cat®. Panthor's ferocious appearance links him with his master Skeletor®. Has removable saddle. Figure not included—order above. Plastic. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5577 A—Delivery weight 0.80 lb. 6.99

21. Battle Cat® Fighting Tiger* is a green tiger with orange stripes that can be ridden by most Masters of the Universe® figures. Battle Cat® has an armored head protector and removable saddle. Plastic. 6x3x11 in. Imported from Taiwan. Figure not included. For ages 5 years and up.

XU 655-5569 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. 6.99

*© 1984 Mattel, Inc. **© 1983 Filmation



1 One pilot included

1. G.I. Joe® Cobra Tank-Smasher. It's Rattler—Cobra's meanest weapon yet. This is a V.T.O.L. low-flying attack jet with pivoting wings for vertical take-off and landing. Includes Cobra pilot and assorted rockets and missiles. Has 60mm jawbreaker cannon, rotating turret, rotating cannon, retractable landing gear. 16 x 16 x 5 in. Plastic. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5403 A—Delivery weight 3.50 lbs..... 15.99

2. G.I. Joe® Helicopter. In his Dragonfly XH-1 chopper, G.I. Joe® takes to the air! Press a button and the rotor spins. Movable guns and missiles for real action. Working winch for rescues. Includes one G.I. Joe® "Wild Bill" pilot, with room for another figure in cockpit. Additional figures fit on pegs on landing skids. 17x6x4 in. high. Plastic construction. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-3986 A—Delivery weight 3.50 lbs.... 14.99

2 One pilot included

3. G.I. Joe® Combat Jet. Realistic Skystriker jet is almost 2 ft. long with a 22-in. wingspan! Features working sweep-wings and landing gear—wings sweep back, and landing gear retracts as you move the rear lever. Removable weapons panel and engine. Bombs, rockets, and missiles all remove, as do the twin ejection seats with working parachutes. "Ace" pilot included. Ready for action with six removable missiles. Plastic construction. Two weapons doors, two fuel tanks. Decals. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-3978 A—Delivery weight 4 lbs..... 21.99

One pilot included

3

4. G.I. Joe® Good Guys Three-Figure Set. Duke, Arctic Trooper, Flame Thrower. Exciting figures are ready to join the battle against the enemy! Each 3¾ in. tall. Plastic and vinyl. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5437 A—Delivery weight 0.25 lb 9.49

5. Combat Collectors Storage Case. Includes 20 x 26-in. vinyl play mat. Two-level construction with full graphics inside and outside. 11¾ x 16 x 7 in. deep. Vinyl; plastic carry-handle.
XU 655-5452 A—Delivery weight 2.60 lbs..... 9.99

6. Zartan with Chameleon Sled. Zartan, the master of disguise, emerges from his swamp hide-out as the most formidable of G.I. Joe's® enemies. Photochromatic materials allow Zartan's flesh to change colors when exposed to ultra-violet rays, allowing him to spy on G.I. Joe®. His swamp sled changes colors, too. Sled disassembles to look like a pile of junk. Plastic. 6½ x 2¼ x 8¼ in. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5411 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 6.99

4

5

7. Cobra C.L.A.W. and S.N.A.K.E. 2-Pack. Secret sensors inside S.N.A.K.E. (System: Neutralizer-Armed Koalaking Equipment) brainwash G.I. Joe®. Outfit snaps over figures; has moving arms and legs; includes four weapons. Cobra figures fly Covert Light Aerial Weapon by grasping the handle bars. Has pull-out wingtips, removable missles, flashfire bomb and landing gear. Plastic. 3 x 7 x 1½ in. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5429 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 9.99

8. G.I. Joe® Amphibious Personnel Carrier. Holds a full squad of 28 G.I. Joe® figures with backpacks and weapons. Movable 50mm cannon on top. The whole unit actually floats. Figures not included, order above. 14x6x5 in. high. Plastic construction. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-3994 A—Delivery weight 2.50 lbs..... 14.99

G.I. Joe®. © 1982 Hasbro Industries, Inc.

6

7

8

Set for action and adventure

1

Figures not included—order [7] to [12] below

1. Laser Battle Station II. Space-age action! Large 20-in.-high playset features a revolving battle station with 14 assorted weapons, launch pad for Traxon Vehicle and eight deflector shields. Coordinates with all Mantech robot warriors. Warrior figures not included—order [7] to [12] below. Measures 23 in. diam. x 20 in. high. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5130 A—Delivery weight 4 lbs..... 27.99

2. Overlord's Ice Castle.* Multi-level 27-in.-high fantasy castle is the home of Blackstar's enemy, Overlord. The icy fortress features opening castle door, glow-in-the-dark gargoyles, working gun tower with laser gun, floor playmat, and weapons rack. Made of sturdy plastic. Easily assembled. Figures shown not included—order below. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-3671 A—Delivery weight 3.80 lbs..... 24.99

3. Warlock—Blackstar's Personal Dragon Horse.* Glow-in-the dark eyes and teeth. Made of plastic. Measures 9x15x4 in. Imported from Hong Kong. Figure not included. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-3705 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 9.99

4. to 6. Blackstar Fantasy Laser Light Figures—Sets of 4. The forces of good are pitted against the forces of evil when battles are played out. Molded plastic figures produce a "laser light" effect by activating a sparkling device. Each set includes two 6-in. named figures, each with a 3-in.-tall unnamed sidekick. For ages 5 years and up.
[4] Blackstar & Neptual (good guys).
XU 655-5155 A—Delivery weight 1.25 lb ... Set 9.49
[5] Overlord & Kadrey (bad guys).
XU 655-5163 A—Delivery weight 1.25 lb ... Set 9.49
[6] Devil Knight & Wasp Man (bad guys).
XU 655-5171 A—Delivery weight 1.25 lb ... Set 9.49

7. to 12. Mantech Robot Warrior Figures. Action figures standing 7 in. high each have 14 interchangeable parts, including three interchangeable weapons. 6 millimeter posi-click system. Removeable helmet. Multi-colored plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up. Delivery weight each 0.50 lb.
XU 655-5080 A—[7] Laser Tech
XU 655-5106 A—[8] Doom Tech
XU 655-5114 A—[9] Nega Tech
XU 655-5098 A—[10] Solar Tech
XU 655-5072 A—[11] Aqua Tech
XU 655-5122 A—[12] Terror Tech
..... Each 7.49

13. Traxon Vehicle. Wheeled vehicle is equipped for defensive action in all environments. Has 14 interchangeable parts. Coordinates with Mantech figures. Plastic. Figure shown not included—order above. Measures 11½ x 14½ x 6½ in. high. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5148 A—Delivery weight 4 lbs..... 16.99

**Filmation Assoc. 1983*

Toys Aren't Just for Christmas. Save this Catalog. Order anything from pages 404-535, 542-547—at these low prices—until August 3, 1985

Figures shown not included

3

Figure not included

2

4 5 6

7 8 9 10 11 12

13

Figure not included

Figures shown not included—
order [1] to [8]
11
12
10
13
14
15
16
$2 Manufacturers
Rebate offer—see details on page 471

Figures shown not included—
order [1] to [8]
17
"Beware!"
18
19
20
21

a world of fun and fashion

1. Fashion House. For 11½ in. tall fashion dolls. Approximately 24x8x28½ in. high. Two story house has stairs to second floor. Included furniture: chairbeds, television, stereo entertainment center, bar-b-que, lawn table and two chairs. Doll shown not included. Plastic. Not fully assembled—no tools required. Instructions included. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 651-4970 A—Delivery weight 6.50 lbs..... 19.99

2. Fashion Doll Trunk. Holds up to three 11½-12 in. tall fashion dolls. Separate wardrobe compartments. Vinyl case; carry handle, metal clasp. 10 x 7 x 13 in. high. For ages 3 and up.
XU 651-3469 A—Delivery weight 2.50 lbs..... 7.99

3. Fashion Doll Bedroom Case. Decorated bedroom has 2 fold-down twin beds with spreads and headboards that accommodate two 11½ in. fashion dolls. Night tables. Floor carpets. Painted scenic window looks "out-doors". Hanger bar for clothes. Storage area for dolls and accessory drawer. Washable vinyl wipes clean with damp cloth. Plastic handle. 17 x 4 x 13 in. high. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-3477 A—Delivery weight 2.50 lbs..... 9.99

4. Fashion Doll Bedroom Set. Plan a slumber party for all your 11½ to 12 in. dolls! This dreamy set includes vanity with 4 drawers that open, a matching stool, brush, comb and hand mirror. Wardrobe has 2 opening doors, full length mirror, 3 drawers that open, shoe rack and coat hangers. Queen-sized bed with scalloped headboard has soft mattress, pillow, sheet, pillow case and bed spread. Set also includes 2 night stands and 2 lamps. Easy snap together pieces are ivory with gold trim, high impact plastic. Cotton fabric. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-2727 A—Delivery weight 4.50 lbs..... 19.99

5. & 6. Dream Dancer. Unique 10-in. fashion doll that can really dance. She can dance or exercise on a manually or automatically controlled base. Can be played with as a fashion doll. Comes with warm-up and ballet outfits: leotard, leg warmers, sweatband, sweatshirt, tiara and tutu. Plastic. Base requires 1 "D" battery—not included, sold on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.

[5] White Dream Dancer
XU 651-4962 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs..... 15.99

[6] Black Dream Dancer
XU 651-4988 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs..... 15.99

7. 37-Pc Luggage And Sportswear Set. For 11½ in. tall girl dolls. Consists of garment bag, airline tote, duffle tote, tennis racquet, body leotard, headband, tights, leg warmers, ballet shoes, radio, sunglasses, comb, brush, mirror, 3 rollers, roller skates, skate board, bathing suit, towel, visor hat, binoculars, 2 pc. running suit, shorts, headband. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly). Made in U.S.A or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-5068 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. 4.99

8. 16-Pc Everyday Wear. For 12 in. tall boy dolls. Includes shirt, pants, tie, jacket and shoes; 2 pc. pajamas, slippers; nautical shirt, pants, tote, tie, hat, sneakers. 3 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly). Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-5076 A—Delivery weight 0.25 lb. 4.99

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS.

Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-535, 542-547—at these low prices—until August 3, 1985

Grown-Up Dolls

TOY TIPS: School-aged children enjoy realistic dolls that come with a large choice of clothes and accessories. These dolls help children to pretend they are grown-up and enable them to try out different social situations and experiences. See page 403 for more on choosing toys.

A. Barbie® Dream House with Furniture.* $5 Manufacturer's Rebate—see details on page 471. Has six large rooms, with doors and windows that open and close, window box planters and plants, realistic detail on the floors and walls. Made of heavy, durable, washable plastic in cheerful colors. House comes in three sections—can also be arranged into two houses. Measures a big 4 ft. long x 3 ft. high. Unassembled—requires no tools. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 922-7752 A—Del. wt. 40 lbs. 109.99

B. Barbie® Super 'Vette is a remote-controlled car styled like a Corvette and scaled to fit the Barbie and Ken dolls. Goes forward, left, right and reverse. Plastic. Uses two "D" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 921-3356 A—Del. wt. 3 lbs. 24.99

C. Barbie® Silver 'Vette Car complements Barbie's 25th Anniversary. Incorporating the latest in Corvette styling; the plastic body comes in glossy silver-colored finish. Has clear windshield, hatchback that opens, roll bar, assortment of auto accessories, and name labels. Scaled to fit Barbie and her 11½-in. friends. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4897 A—Del. wt. 3 lbs. 14.99

D. Crystal Barbie® is fully poseable 11½ in. doll that shines and shimmers from head to toe. She is dressed in an ultra-glamorous gown made of special iridescent fabric that glistens with rainbow colors. Includes stole, special sparkling shoes, brush, and comb. Also comes with pendant for a child. Imported from Philippines/Taiwan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4905 A—White Barbie. Del. wt. 0.60 lb. 10.77
XU 651-4921 A—Black Barbie. Del. wt. 0.60 lb. 10.77

E. Crystal Ken®, like his date Crystal Barbie, shines from head to toe. His special iridescent vest matches Barbie's gown. Ken has a poseable twist waist and bendable legs. Plastic. 12 in. tall. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4913 A—Del. wt. 0.70 lb. 10.77

F. Barbie® Wicker-Look Furniture* includes wicker-look chair with end table and wicker-look sofa with coffee table. Chair converts into a lounge. Sofa converts into a bed. Cushions are reversible. Coffee table has opening/closing feature to store tea service, telephone, and diary. Plastic. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4939 A—Del. wt. 1.75 lbs. 17.99

G. Sweet Roses P.J.'s® is Barbie's cousin. In addition to her glamorous looks she's scented like a rose. Fully poseable 11½ in. Shoes, 3 interchangeable flowery ribbons and a child-sized brush and comb are included. Plastic. Imported from the Philippines. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4947 A—Del. wt. 0.60 lb. 9.77

H. Barbie® Dream Bed has a glamorous look with white backboards, posts and a full canopy of white and pink fabric. Plastic. Bedspread and pillows imported from Taiwan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-3303 A—Del. wt. 3 lbs. 12.99

I. Twirly Curls® Barbie®* features a newly-sculptured face to give her a unique look and the longest nylon hair ever! She comes with a magical mechanical device that little girls can use to style Barbie's hair into swirls and curls. Plastic. No batteries required. 11½ in. tall. Imported from Taiwan or the Philippines. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 651-3311 A—Del. wt. 0.75 lb. 10.88

J. Barbie® Dream Store* consists of two boutique shopping counters with accessories. Contains over 70 plastic pieces for fabulous shopping fun! Accessories imported from Taiwan; costumes from the Philippines and China. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-3360 A—Del. wt. 2.75 lbs. 19.99

K. Loving You Barbie®, $1 Manufacturer's Rebate—see details on page 471. Fully poseable 11½ in. doll is dressed in 2-pc. outfit decorated with hearts. Both the skirt and top are removable. In addition, romantically themed fancy goods are included. Materials are plastic, fabric, paper, ink. Imported from Philippines/Taiwan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4954 A—Del. wt. 0.70 lb. 9.49

CAUTION: Toys with small parts are not recommended for children under 3 years old—contain small parts that can be swallowed.

Of Course You Can Charge It—See Page 393

1. Barbie® Bubbling Spa looks and sounds like the real thing! Unit is large enough to fit 2 seated fashion dolls. Includes sun chick, towel, beach ball, and serving set. Work the hand pump and the spa makes realistic bubbling sounds. Release pump and the spa bubbles on its own. Plastic. 11⅞ x 4⅜ x 14 in. high. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4814 A—Del. wt. 3 lbs. 14.99

2. Barbie® Beauty Salon has everything needed for a complete beauty treatment. Two magic color wands are included so Barbie doll's hair can even be streaked. Use her very own doll shampoo to wash her hair and rinse using the water pump. Includes all necessary accessories. All can be stored in operable drawers and cabinets. Doll sold separately. Plastic. 25 x 13 x 15 in. high. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4822 A—Del. wt. 3 lbs. 16.99

3. Great Shape Barbie® represents the epitome of glamorous exercise fashion. Dressed in full length leotard with sash and striped legwarmers. She also has a fashionable headband and totebag for carrying and storing her stuff. Doll-sized exercise book and ballet shoes included. Plastic. 11½ in. tall. Imported from the Philippines. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4855 A—Del. wt. 0.75 lb. 6.49

4. Battery Operated 2-pc. Laundry Center with Accessories.* Designed for play with 11⅛-in. dolls. Washer agitates, releases water into bucket. Plug-in iron lights up, but does not get hot. Vacuum really works. Storage cabinet contains battery compartment with outlets for plugs. Uses 2 "D"-cell batteries (not included, sold on page 479). Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 651-4871 A—Del. wt. 2.90 lbs. 9.99

5. Great Shape Ken® is dressed in the latest in fashionable exercise clothing—just like Great Shape Barbie. 2-pc. outfit consists of T-shirt with striped accents and nylon sweat pants. Includes tennis shoes and gym bag for storing and carrying his exercise stuff. Plastic. 12 in. tall. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4863 A—Del. wt. 0.80 lb. 6.49

6. Barbie® Motor Bike has free spinning wheels to make a realistic motor sound. Includes helmet, backpack, and 2 pretend books. Doll not included. Non-motorized. Unassembled. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4848 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. 8.99

7. Barbie® Star Traveler Motorhome* looks like a real GMC motorhome! Four different rooms of furniture and exciting accessories such as barbeque, outdoor chair and table, cups, glasses, plates and pitcher. Plastic. 35½x13½ in. high. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-3352 A—Delivery weight 11 lbs. 38.99

8. Barbie® Dream Horse Prancer is a handsome Arabian stallion featuring a groomable mane and tail. Other romantic touches include a side saddle, a garland bridle, ribbon, heart, flower and butterfly stickers. Most 11½ in. bendable leg dolls can ride Prancer. Includes brush and comb. Plastic. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4830 A—Del. wt. 1.25 lbs. 10.99

9. My First Barbie® Doll is created to be the first fashion doll that a young girl receives. 11½ in. tall with straight legs and arms for easy dressing. Her 5-pc. outfit can be changed around for a number of looks. Easy slip-on shoes included. Plastic. Imported from the Philippines and Taiwan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4889 A—Del. wt. 0.70 lb. 6.49

10. Barbie® Loves McDonald's.* Barbie® and her friends love eating at McDonald's. Restaurant has golden arches, roof, detachable fence with garden graphics. Realistic serving counter, detachable table and grill, menu, one piece table and seats. Accessories incl. 4 trays, a french fry grill, 2 cash registers, a soda fountain, 4 hamburgers and boxes, 4 french fry packages, a spatula, 4 drinking glasses, a napkin dispenser and a McDonald's hat. Barbie dolls not included. 17¼ x 4⅜ x 14⅜ in. high. Warranted by mfr.—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 and up.
XU 651-3451 A—Del. wt. 3.90 lbs. 23.99

©McDonald's Corp.

*CAUTION: Toys with small parts are not recommended for children under 3 years old—contain small parts that can be swallowed.

A. 23-Pc. Silver Dreams Wardrobe Set. For 11½ in. tall girl dolls. Included pants, top jacket, purse, shoes; dress, shawl, matching purse, shoes; pants with matching top, belt, purse, headband, shoes; dress, hat, purse, shoes. 4 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly). Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. Dolls shown not included. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 0.40 lb.
XU 651-4996 A..... 6.99

B. 22-Pc. Winter Pastels Wardrobe Set. For 11½ in. tall girl dolls. Consists of belted coat, muff, boots; pants, sweater, vest, hat, boots; skirt with matching jacket, hat, boots; knickers, vest, blouse, hat, boots. 4 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly.) Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. Dolls shown not included. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 0.50 lb.
XU 651-5001 A..... 6.99

C. 31-Pc. Christmas Wardrobe Set. For 11½ in. tall girl dolls. Consists of nightshirt, cap, slippers, comb, brush, mirror, Christmas stocking, ice skates, shirt, vest, top, hat, tights; pants, blouse, vest, shoes, radio; skirt and blouse with matching purse, shoes; 3 packages, Christmas tree. 4 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly.) Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. Dolls shown not included. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 0.40 lb.
XU 651-5043 A..... 6.99

D. 21-Pc. Round the Clock Wardrobe Set. For 12 in. tall boy dolls. Includes pants and jacket, dickie, shoes; pants, shirt, vest, sweater, shoes; pants and shirt, shoes; shorts, top, visor hat, sneakers, tennis bag, racket. 4 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly.) Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. Dolls shown not included. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 0.50 lb.
XU 651-5035 A..... 6.99

E. 19-Pc. Night On The Town Wardrobe Set. For 11½ in. tall girl dolls. Consists of skirt, jacket, muff, shoes; skirt, top, jacket, tights, purse, shoes; belted jumpsuit, purse, necklace and shoes. 3 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly.) Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. Dolls shown not included. For ages 3 years and up. Del. wt. 0.50.
XU 651-5019 A..... 4.99

F. 23-Pc. Pajama Party Wardrobe Set. For 11½ in. tall girl dolls. Consists of 2 pc. shorties, bathrobe with belt, slippers; 1 pc. sleeper, night cap; 2 pc. pajama, shoes; 3 rollers, comb, brush, mirror, telephone, record player, 2 records. 3 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly.) Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. Dolls shown not included. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 0.40 lb.
XU 651-5050 A..... 4.99

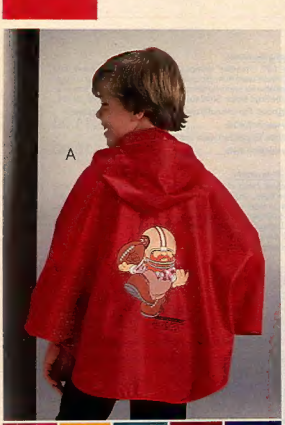
G. 26-Pc. Active Sportswear Wardrobe Set. For 12 in. tall boy dolls. Consists of knickers, sweater, hat, vest, socks, shoes, ski poles; 2 pc. running suit, shorts, headband, towel, sneakers; bathing suit, tank top, diving mask, snorkel, scuba tanks, fins. 3 outfits. (Colors and fabrics may vary slightly.) Made in U.S.A. or imported from Hong Kong—no choice. Dolls shown not included. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 0.50 lb.
XU 651-5027 A..... 4.99

HOW TO GET YOUR MANUFACTURER'S REBATE FROM COLECO

(1) Purchase items on page 461 before December 22, 1984. (2) Cut out Coleco proof-of purchase seal from rear panel of package. (3) Attach a copy of your dated sales slip with prices circled. (4) On a separate piece of paper, print your name, address, zip code and item(s) name and rebate amount(s). (5) Mail all three items to Coleco Rebate Offer, P.O. Box 2001, Berlin, Conn. 06038. Allow 4-6 weeks for rebate. Request must be postmarked before January 31, 1985. Coleco will send you a check for the amount of the rebate. Offer void where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted.

Of Course You Can Charge It— See Page 393

Cover your star with NFL gifts this season in sizes 4-22



A. Huddles NFL Hooded Poncho

Waterproof vinyl. Team name screen-printed on front. NFL Huddles screen-print on back. Pullover with snap front. Snaps under arm form sleeves. Fits sizes 4-7. Wipe clean. From Taiwan. Del. wt. 0.90 lb.

Teams: 10 the 49ers; 19 Steelers; 21 Dolphins; 24 Redskins; 03 Cowboys; 34 Jets; 02 Vikings; 09 Packers; 22 Raiders; 25 Bengals. State number-and-team name.

JP 414-1065 B 7.00

B. NFL Boots

Water-resistant nylon upper. Lined in nylon tricot. Removable foam liner. Composition rubber sole, tread. From Korea. Colors vary according to team. Teams: 19 Steelers; 24 Redskins; 03 Cowboys; 22 Raiders. State team number-and-name. Del. wt. 2 lbs.

Boys Sizes(med. width): S(fits sizes 11-12), M(13), L(1-2). State S, M, or L.

JP 601-4831 D 25.00

Big Boys Sizes (med. width): S(fits sizes 3-4), M(5-6), L(7-8). State S, M, or L.

JP 601-4898 D 25.00

C. NFL Parka

Of heavy-gauge, waterproof vinyl. Team name screen-printed on front. Official NFL helmet screen-printed on back. Drawstring hood. Snap front and snap-flap pockets. Grommets under arms. Wipe clean with damp cloth. Imported from Taiwan. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" below.

Little Boys Sizes: S(fits sizes 4-5), M(6-7), State S or M. Del. wt. 0.90 lb.

JP 414-1040 D 7.00

Boys Sizes: S(fits sizes 8-10), M(12-14), L(16-18). State S, M, or L. Del. wt. 1 lb.

JP 424-0891 D 8.00

D. NFL Poncho

Of heavy-gauge, waterproof vinyl. Team name screen-printed on front. Official NFL helmet screen-printed on back. Drawstring hood. Snap-placket front. Pouch pocket. Snaps under arms form sleeves. Pull over. Wipe clean. Imported from Taiwan. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" below. Boys Sizes: M(fits sizes 8-14), L(16-22). State M or L. Del. wt. 1.20 lbs.

JP 424-0917 D 8.00

Add JCPenney Gift Certificates to Your Gift List. See Page 389

How to Order NFL parka, poncho on this page, and sleepwear on opposite page: For each item ordered, state catalog number, size (if necessary), and team number-and-name. Colors vary by team. Team numbers-and-names: 09 Green Bay Packers; 24 Washington Redskins; 03 Dallas Cowboys; 21 Miami Dolphins; 02 Minnesota Vikings; 34 N.Y. Jets; 19 Pittsburgh Steelers; 22 L.A. Raiders; 10 San Francisco 49ers; 11 Denver Broncos; 17 New Orleans Saints; 25 Cincinnati Bengals.

E. NFL Ski-Style Pajamas

Of polyester knit. Official team name and action figure screen-printed on front. Rib-knit crewneck and cuffs. Pants have elasticized waist, rib-knit ankles. Flame-resistant*. See care instructions above. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" on opposite page.

Little Boys Sizes: B(fits sizes 4-5), C(6-7). State B or C.

JP 407-3789 D—Del. wt. 0.50 lb 9.00

Boys. Fly front. Sizes: S(fits sizes 8-10), M(12-14), L(16-18). State S, M, or L.

JP 407-3755 D—Del. wt. 0.60 lb 11.00

F. NFL Wrap-Style Velour Robe

Of polyester knit. Official team name and helmet design screen-print on chest pocket. Lower patch pocket. Contrast trim. Flame-resistant*. See care instructions at right. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" on opposite page.

Little Boys Sizes: B(fits sizes 4-5), C(6-7). State B or C.

JP 407-5172 D—Del. wt. 0.50 lb 12.00

Boys Sizes: S(fits sizes 8-10), M(12-14), L(16-18). State S, M, or L.

JP 407-5206 D—Del. wt. 0.60 lb 14.00

G. NFL Oversleeper

Of polyester knit. Official team name and helmet design screen-printed on side. Front zipper. Rib-knit neck and cuffs. Elasticized ankles. Skid-resistant plastic footsoles. Flame-resistant*. See care instructions at right. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" on opposite page. Little Boys Sizes: B(fits sizes 4-5), C(6-7). State B or C.

JP 407-4894 D—Del. wt. 0.70 lb. 14.00

H. NFL Pajamas

Of polyester knit, with a soft brushed finish. Official team name and helmet design screen-printed on front. Rib-knit neck and cuffs. Pants have elasticized waist, fly opening, contrast rib-knit ankles. Flame-resistant.* See care instructions above. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" on opposite page. Boys Sizes: S(fits sizes 8-10), M(12-14), L(16-18). State S, M, or L.

JP 407-5123 D—Del. wt. 0.50 lb. 10.00

So Convenient!
Shop by Phone—Charge It—
and use Home Delivery. See Page 390.

I. Huddles NFL Pajamas

Of polyester knit. Official team mascots screen-printed on front. Rib-knit crewneck, cuffs. Pants have elasticized waist, rib-knit ankles. Flame-resistant*. See care instructions below. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" on opposite page. Little Boys Sizes: B(fits sizes 4-5), C(6-7). State B or C.

JP 407-3078 D—Del. wt. 0.50 lb. 10.00

J. Huddles NFL 2-Pc. Blanket Sleeper

Of polyester fleece knit. Official team emblem screen-printed on front. Piping at raglan sleeves. Rib-knit crewneck, cuffs, waist. Pants have elasticized waist and ankles. Skid-resistant plastic footsoles. Flame resistant*. Care instructions below. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" on opposite page. Little Boys Sizes: B(fits sizes 4-5), C(6-7), State B or C.

JP 407-4787 D—Del. wt. 0.60 lb. 14.00

K. Football Pajama Bag

Of soft acrylic plush. Cotton percale lining. Zipper closure. 15 in. long. Sponge clean surface with lukewarm water and soap. Brush when dry.

JP 401-0195 A—Del. wt. 0.90 lb. 13.00

*Flame-Resistant and Chem-Free Sleepwear: The fabric in these garments is flame-resistant without the use of a flame-retardant chemical treatment. Flame-resistant as defined by federal standards for children's sleepwear. See Penney Pointers on page 56.

Care instructions: Machine wash, tumble dry. To retain flame resistance use detergent. Do not use soap in hard water.

D

How to Order: For each item, state catalog number, size (if applicable), and team number-and-name.
Team numbers-and-names: 09 Green Bay Packers, 25 Cincinnati Bengals, 11 Denver Broncos, 02 Minnesota Vikings, 17 New Orleans Saints; 10 San Francisco 49ers, 22 Los Angeles Raiders, 34 New York Jets, 21 Miami Dolphins; 03 Dallas Cowboys, 24 Washington Redskins; 19 Pittsburgh Steelers.

Add JCPenney Gift Certificates to Your Gift List. See page 389

D. NFL Hooded Top
Of polyester-and-cotton knit. Official team name and helmet emblem screen-printed on front. Team name printed on one sleeve. Attached drawstring hood. Rib-knit cuffs. Hemmed straight bottom. Machine wash, tumble dry. Choose team from group above. See "How to Order" above. Delivery weight 0.70 lb. Boys Sizes: S (fits size 8), M (10-12), L (14-16), XL (18-20). State S, M, L, or XL.
JP 420-0978 D 12.00

See how to find your size on pages 398, 399

E. NFL Name Jersey
Of polyester-and-cotton knit. Official team name and popular player's numeral printed on front. Player's name and numeral printed on back. Team name and helmet emblem on sleeves. Crossover V-neck. Machine wash, tumble dry. Choose team from group above right. See "How to Order" above. (Helmet not included.) Del. wt. 0.70 lb. Note: Not available for team number-and-name 11 Denver Broncos, offered instead in 07 Chicago Bears. Boys Sizes: S (fits size 8), M (10-12), L (14-16), XL (18-20). State S, M, L, or XL.
JP 420-0980 D 13.00

E

sizes 4-20

C

D & E. "Huddles" Jogg ng Separates

Acrylic knit, fleeced inside. NFL "Huddles" screen-print on front. In team colors. Machine wash, tumble dry. Choose team from group below. See "How to Order" on opposite page. Note: Not available for team numbers-and-names: 11 Denver Broncos' 17 New Orleans Saints. Little Boys Sizes: S (fits sizes 4), M(5-6), L(7). State S, M, or L.

[D] Sweatshirt. Drawstring hood. Rib-knit cuffs and banded bottom. Long sleeves.

JP 412-6496 D—Delivery weight 0.40 lb.. . .11.00

[E] Sweatpants. Layered-look. Elasticized waist and leg openings

JP 412-6504 D—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. .10.00

F. "Huddles" Bomber-Style Jacket

Of nylon satin. Lined in flannel. Official NFL team name screen-printed on front. NFL "Huddles" screen-print on back. Snap-front closure. Polyester rib-knit collar, cuffs, and bottom. Welt pockets. In team colors. Hand wash, drip dry. Choose team from group below. See "How to Order" on opposite page. Note: Not available for team numbers-and-names: 11 Denver Broncos, 17 New Orleans Saints. Little Boys Sizes S(fits size 4), M(5), L(6-7). State S, M, or L.

JP 414-0950 D—Delivery weight 0.90 lb. .22.00

C. NFL Jersey

Of polyester-and-cotton knit. Official NFL team name and a numeral screen-printed on front. Rib-knit crew-neck and cuffs. Long sleeves. Hemmed straight bottom. Yoke in team colors. Machine wash, tumble dry. Choose team from group above. See "How to Order" on opposite page. Del. wt. 0.40 lb. Little Boys Sizes: S (fits size 4), M(5-6), L(7). State S, M, or L.

JP 412 6488 D . 8.00

Of Course You Can Charge It— See Page 393

kick off the holidays with colorful NFL action tops

A. NFL Layered-Look Top

Of cotton, acrylic, and polyester knit Fleeced inside Official team name screen-printed on front. Rib-knit crew-neck and bottom. Contrast thermal knit long sleeves. Rib-knit cuffs. Machine wash, tumble dry Choose team from the group above. See "How to Order" on opposite page Del. wt. 0.70 lb. Boys Sizes S(kis size 8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18-20). State S, M, L, or XL.

JP 420-0952 D 13.00

B. NFL Team-Color Top

Of cotton-and-polyester knit. Official team emblem and name printed on front Team name printed on sleeves Rib-knit crewneck and cuffs. Hemmed straight bottom Machine wash, tumble dry Choose team from the group at top See "How to Order" on opposite page Delivery weight 0.70 lb Boys Sizes S(fit size 8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18-20) State S, M, L, or XL.

JP 422-9555 D 10.00

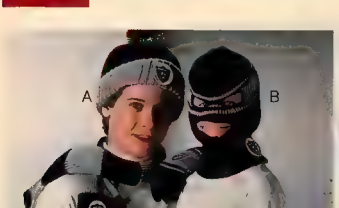
C. NFL Digital Watch

LCD shows hours and minutes Seconds, months, and date on command Dial shows team name, city, and helmet emblem. Vinyl strap in team colors. Chrome-plated base-metal top case Stainless steel back Battery included. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387 Choose from teams on page 546. Del. wt. 0.25 lb.

X 842-1620 B 9.95

Other NFL accessories on page 278

nto the cold with the NFL



A to E. Knit Accessories
Of bulky acrylic, gloves and mittens of Creslan® acrylic. Official NFL patch. Machine wash, dry flat. In team colors. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" below right.

[A] Pompon Cap. Del. wt. 0.40 lb.
For sizes 4 to 7.
JP 401-1219 B 3.50
For sizes 8 to 18.
JP 401-1177 B 4.00

[B] Face Mask. Fits sizes 8 to 14. Del. wt. 0.50 lb.
JP 401-1151 B 3.50

[C] Mittens. Fits sizes 4-7. Del. wt. 0.40 lb.
JP 401-1250 B 4.00

[D] 4-Foot Scarf. Rib-knit stripes. Reinforced ends. Fits sizes 4-18. Del. wt. 0.90 lb.
JP 401-0542 B 5.00

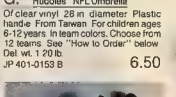
[E] Gloves. Vinyl palms.
Sizes S(fits ages 6-12), M(13-16). State S or M. Del. wt. 0.25 lb.
JP 401 2167 D 6.00

F. NFL Slipper Socks
Of acrylic-and-nylon knit. Foam-lined for comfort and warmth. Skid-resistant soles. In team colors. From Taiwan. Machine wash, tumble dry. Choose from 10 teams—Denver Broncos and New Orleans Saints not available—see "How to Order" below. Del. wt. 0.40 lb. Sizes S(fits shoe sizes 12-2), M(2½-5½), L(6-8½), XL(9-10). State S, M, L, or XL.
JP 402-1028 D 3.99

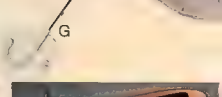
How to Order: For each item state catalog number, size (if necessary), and team number-and-name. Team numbers-and-names: 22 L. A. Raiders, 09 Green Bay Packers; 24 Washington Redskins, 03 Dallas Cowboys; 21 Miami Dolphins, 02 Minnesota Vikings; 34 New York Jets, 19 Pittsburgh Steelers, 10 San Francisco 49ers, 11 Denver Broncos, 17 New Orleans Saints, 25 Cincinnati Bengals.

Of Course You Can Charge It—See Page 393

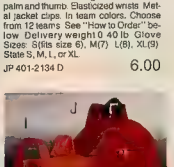
G. "Huddles" NFL Umbrella
Of clear vinyl. 28 in. diameter. Plastic handle. From Taiwan. For children ages 6-12 years. In team colors. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" below. Del. wt. 1.20 lb.
JP 401-0153 B 6.50



H. NFL Pre-Curved Ski Gloves
Of vinyl over rayon-and-cotton. Water repellent. Foam-lined for comfort and warmth. Official team helmet patch on one hand. Curved fingers. Reinforced palm and thumb. Elasticized wrists. Metal jacket clips. In team colors. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" below. Delivery weight 0.40 lb. Glove Sizes: S(fits size 6), M(7), L(8), XL(9). State S, M, L, or XL.
JP 401-2134 D 6.00



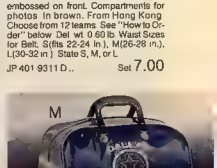
L. NFL Belt and Wallet Set
Belt of leather bonded to vinyl. 1¼ in. wide. Gold-tone metal buckle with embossed team name and helmet. Vinyl wallet. Official team name and helmet embossed on front. Compartments for photos. In brown. From Hong Kong. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" below. Del. wt. 0.60 lb. Waist Sizes for Belt: S(fits 22-24 in.), M(26-28 in.), L(30-32 in.). State S, M, or L.
JP 401 9311 D .. Set 7.00



I & J. Screen-Printed Backpacks
"Huddles" backpack of nylon. NFL pack of DuPont Cordura® nylon. Both are water-repellent and have padded adjustable straps. Zipper at top and outer pocket. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" at left.

[I] "Huddles" Safety reflectors sewn on back. About 10x13 in. Del. wt. 0.50 lb.
JP 401-9477 B 9.00

[J] NFL Backpack. About 13x15 in. Del. wt. 0.70 lb.
JP 401 1938 B 16.00

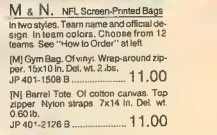


M & N. NFL Screen-Printed Bags
In two styles. Team name and official design. In team colors. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" at left.

[M] Gym Bag. Of vinyl. Wrap-around zipper. 15x10 in. Del. wt. 2 lbs.
JP 401-1508 B 11.00

[N] Barrel Tote. Of cotton canvas. Top zipper. Nylon straps. 7x14 in. Del. wt. 0.60 lb.
JP 401-2126 B 11.00

K. NFL Christmas Stocking
Of acrylic knit. Official team helmet patch on side. Hanger loop. 18 in. long. Choose from 12 teams. See "How to Order" at left. Del. wt. 0.40 lb.
JP 401-9345 B 5.00



team spirit and fun with the NFL

How to Order For each item you want, state catalog number, size, and team number name Team numbers-names: 24 Washington Redskins; 19 Pittsburgh Steelers; 11 Denver Broncos; 03 Dallas Cowboys; 22 Los Angeles Raiders; 21 Miami Dolphins; 09 Green Bay Packers; 02 Minnesota Vikings; 34 New York Jets; 17 New Orleans Saints; 10 San Francisco 49ers; 25 Cincinnati Bengals

A. NFL Hooded Fleeced Sweatshirt

Of acrylic knit. Official NFL team name, action scene screen-printed on front. Attached drawstring hood in team color. Layered-look; long sleeves in team color. Rib-knit cuffs, bottom, in heather gray. Machine wash, tumble dry. Choose team from group above. See "How to Order" at left. Del. wt. 0.70 lb. Boys Sizes. S(fits size 8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18-20). State S, M, L, or XL.

JP 420-0986 D 13.00

B. NFL Short-Sleeved T-Shirt

Of polyester-and-cotton knit. Official NFL team name and emblem screen-printed on front. Rib-knit crewneck. Hemmed short sleeves and straight bottom. In team colors. Machine wash, tumble dry. Choose team from group above. See "How to Order" at left. Delivery weight 0.70 lb. Boys Sizes. S(fits size 8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18-20). State S, M, L, or XL.

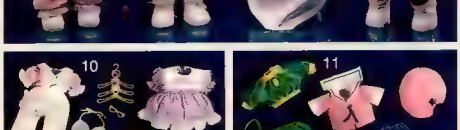
JP 420-0994 D 6.00

To Order for Little Girls or Girls

If you wear Girls Size	Order Boys Size
4	S(4)
5-6	M(5-6)
6X	L(7)
7-8	S(8)
10-12	M(10-12)
14-16	L(14-16)

Add JCPenney Gift Certificates to Your Gift List. See Page 389

Cabbage Patch Kids—everyone's favorites!



1. to 5. Cabbage Patch Kids.* Loveable little girls and boys. All 16-in. high. Vinyl heads, acrylic hair, polyester stuffed bodies, painted eyes. Adoption papers and birth certificate included. For ages 3 years and up. Before ordering see NOTE below. State the catalog number for the Cabbage Patch Kid you choose.

[1] Black Girl
XU 651-5274 A—Delivery weight 1.20 lbs ... 31.99

[2] White Boy
XU 651-5266 A—Delivery weight 1.20 lbs ... 31.99

[3] Black Boy
XU 651-5282 A—Delivery weight 1.20 lbs..... 31.99

[4] White Girl with dark hair
XU 651-5258 A—Delivery weight 1.20 lbs..... 31.99

[5] White Girl with light hair
XU 651-5241 A—Delivery weight 1.20 lbs..... 31.99

6. to 9. Cabbage Patch Preemies* baby girls and boys. Each 14-in. high. All with vinyl heads, polyester stuffed bodies, painted eyes. Adoption papers and birth certificate included. For ages 3 years and up. Before ordering see NOTE below.

[6] White Preemie Girl
XU 651-5290 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 29.99

[7] White Preemie Boy
XU 651-5308 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 29.99

[8] Black Preemie Girl
XU 651-5316 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 29.99

[9] Black Preemie Boy
XU 651-5324 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 29.99

10. Baby Girl & Toddler Doll Wardrobe Sets. 12-pc sets for girl dolls include overalls, blouse, dress, panties, 2-pc. bathing suit, hat, inner tube, sunglasses, three hangers. Fabrics and colors may vary. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.

Wardrobe for 15-17-in. Dolls
XU 651-5357 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb ... Set 8.99

Wardrobe for 12-14-in. Dolls.
XU 651-5340 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb ... Set 7.99

11. Unisex Doll Wardrobe Sets. Sets can be for boy or girl dolls. Includes a 2-pc. jogging outfit with headband and a 3-pc. ballet outfit. Fabrics and colors may vary. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.

Wardrobe Set for 12-14-in. Dolls
XU 651-5373 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb .. Set 5.99

Wardrobe Set for 15-17-in. Dolls
XU 651-5381 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb . Set 6.99

12. Cabbage Patch Kids Poseable Actionwear. Can make your 16-in. Cabbage Patch Kids ([1] to [5]) stand, bend, and pose. A safety wire in the back makes posing easy and fun. May be used by itself or under clothes sold separately. Assorted colors (Sorry, no choice). All polyester. Doll not included. For ages 3 years and up.

XU 651-5332 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 10.99

*©1983 Cabbage Patch Kids is a trademark of and licensed from Original Appalachian Artworks.

Cabbage Patch Kids Clothing in Children's Sizes can be found on page 19

13. Cabbage Patch Dimensional Purse Gift Set. Adorable gift set includes a heart-shaped purse with dimensional Cabbage Patch face, a coin purse, and a wallet. Rayon. Imported from Hong Kong or China. For ages 3 years and up.

XU 651-5233 A—Delivery weight 0.90 lb ... Set 9.99

14. Cabbage Patch Kids Deluxe Baby Care Set. Deluxe baby care set to care for your Cabbage Patch Kids. Includes hot plate, bottle and warmer, rattle, comb, brush, scissors, soap dish, baby potty, and more. Plastic. For ages 3 years and up.

XU 651-5365 A—Delivery weight 1.30 lbs.. Set 9.99

15. Cabbage Patch Kids Soft Travel Bag. A lightweight travel bag made of Cabbage Patch print fabric with a shoulder strap. Pockets and compartments inside. Perfect for Cabbage Patch outfits, shoes, etc. Clothes and accessories shown not included. 10-1/2x11-1/2-in. For ages 3 and up.

XU 651-5399 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb 11.99

*NOTE: Each adoptable Cabbage Patch Kid or Preemie is an individual—no two are exactly alike. Each has his/her own name and designer outfit. For these reasons the actual little person you receive will be similar to one of the types shown here—but not identical. You select the type you wish to "adopt", we'll do the rest.

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS
Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-535, 542-547 at these low prices—until August 3, 1985

Stuffed Animals

TOY TIPS: Consider size as you choose a stuffed animal for a particular child. Infants and toddlers like to hug and play with cuddly stuffed animals and can be overwhelmed by extra-large ones. Older children, especially teens, love the giant stuffed animals and often use them as room decorations. See page 403 for more on choosing toys.

1. Rearing Unicorn. The legendary unicorn is yours for the cuddling. Acrylic plush body is filled with foam-cotton wadding. Plastic eyes are securely fastened. Neck ribbon. Yellow felt horn, 15 in. tall. Imported from Korea. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-2453 A—Del. wt. 0.75 lb. . 8.99

2. Electronic Musical Christmas Bear. He electronically plays "Joy to the World," "Jingle Bells," and 12 more of your favorite Christmas songs. Watch him as the light on his heart lights up with the pulse of the music. Acrylic plush. Shredded foam and cotton fill. 14 in. tall. Uses two "AA" penlight batteries—order on page 479. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651 2487 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. ...14.99

3. Sesame Street Talking Big Bird. He has lots to say. Pull the talk-ring on his back and he says four different phrases. Acrylic plush body filled with shredded polyurethane foam. Securely fastened, molded polystyrene eyes. Felt feet. 20 in. tall. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 921-7563 A—Del. wt. 1.25 lb. 15.99

Sesame Street and the Sesame Street sign are trademarks and service marks of Children's Television Workshop. ©1980 CTW.

4. Cabbage Patch Kids 'Koosas from the Wykoosa Valley are 14 in. cotton plush animals. Each comes with registration papers, a collar, and an identification tag. Papers may be sent to manufacturer to receive two labels which may be placed on identification tag, one with the chosen name, the other for kids to write address on. No two 'Koosas are exactly alike—sorry, no choice. Vinyl head, polyester-and-cotton plush, polypropolene fill. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-5654 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. ...27.99

©Cabbage Patch Kids is a trademark of and licensed from Original Appalachian Artworks, Inc., 1983. All rights reserved.

5. Lots-A-Legs 10-Leg Caterpillar. Long and soft and fun to be your friend. Multi-colored terry socks and screened sneakers on each of the 10 legs. Acrylic plush. Filled with shredded polystyrene. Imported from Taiwan. 13½ in. long. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-4228 A—Del. wt. 0.80 lb. . 9.99

A. & B. The Cuddliest, Most Irresistible Animals you ever saw—and they rock, too! Acrylic plush bodies are cotton foam-filled. Felt trim. Sturdy wood rocker bases. For ages 1 to 6 years

[A] Pony Rocker with Saddle. Luxurious brown body and thick mane. Plastic reins. 23 x 19 in. tall
XU 651-4350 A—Delivery weight 4 lbs. 18.99

[B] Lavender Playful Pony Rocker. Thick, long mane and plastic reins. 23 x 19 in. tall
XU 651-4368 A—Delivery weight 4 lbs. 18.99

C. Pitterpat Kitten. Lovely "angora" kitten with a sweeping, poseable tail and beautiful acrylic plush fur. Pitterpat's from the magical world of Rose Petal® Place. Imported from the Orient. For ages 2 years and up
XU 651-4616 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs.... 14.77

D. Tumbles—the acrylic plush hedgehog from the magical world of Rose Petal® Place. Tumbles even rolls up into a ball via an elastic band at his feet fastening a button on his head. Imported from the Orient. For ages 2 years and up
XU 651-4624 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs. .. 13.77

®1984 David Kirschner Productions. All rights reserved

E. Poochie Stamper. The 4-in. Poochie Stamper is a fashion puppy with a flamboyant style all her own. She sits on a heart-shaped base containing an inked stamp pad and three interchangeable stamp designs: picture of Poochie, flower with Poochie logo, and Rainbow "I Love You." Acrylic plush and plastic construction. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 5 years and up
XU 651-2420 A—Delivery weight 0.20 lb. 8.99

F. Poochie My Hearthrob Box. Adorable heart-shaped plastic box. Includes: Poochie pencil, heart-shaped notes with envelopes, "I Love You" stamper, heart-shaped eraser, picture frame, puffy stickers, and My Hearthrob Book. Imported from Japan. For ages 5 years and up
XU 651-4400 A—Delivery weight 0.90 lb. 8.99

G. Poochie Overnighter Gift Set. Tote includes: plastic bottles, mirror and comb, soap dish, toothbrush and holder, note pad and fun Poochie stamper. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up
XU 651-4418 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 8.99

H. Poochie Notes 'N Stuff Gift Set. Here's a note-writing kit just for girls! Heart-shaped case holds note paper, envelopes, pencils and eraser, paper clips, stick-on labels and a fun Poochie stamper! Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up
XU 651-4426 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 8.99

I. Poochie Secret Notes In Flowers. Now Poochie girls can say how they feel with lovely flowers they've made themselves, with a secret note inside. Includes messages such as "I love you." "Forever friends," and "Totally awesome." Sturdy plastic flower maker, pre-cut flower pieces, pre-printed messages, backing discs and instructions. For ages 5 years and up. Imported from Taiwan
XU 651-5225 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 7.99

J. Poochie Stamper 4-Pak. Four different 2-in. stampers featuring Poochie, the famous fashion puppy, and her friends. Stamp the following messages: "Totally Awesome," "Excellent," "Keep Smiling," "Give Me A Break." Plastic construction. For ages 5 years and up. Imported from Taiwan
XU 651-4392 A—Delivery weight 0.25 lb. 7.99

©Mattel, Inc 1983

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS
Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-535, 542-547—at these low prices—until August 3, 1985

Care Bears are for cuddling

1. to 5. Care Bear Collection. A cuddly collection where each bear has his personal symbol on his tummy. Soft acrylic plush body; filled with 100% fiberfil. Machine washable. Imported from Taiwan. For all ages. Delivery weight each 0.40 lb.

[1] Tenderheart Bear. 18 in. tall.
XU 651-4178 A 22.99

[2] Grams Bear. 15 in. tall.
XU 651-4194 A 19.99

[3] Birthday Bear. 18 in. tall.
XU 651-4186 A 22.99

[4] Baby Hugs Bear. 11 in. tall.
XU 651-4152 A 14.50

[5] Baby Tugs Bear. 11 in. tall.
XU 651-4160 A 14.50

6. to 11. Care Bear Collection. Each bear stands 13 in. tall and has heart-shaped padded paws and nose, a tuft of hair on top of his head, and his personal symbol on his tummy. Soft acrylic plush body; filled with 100% fiberfil. Machine washable. Imported from Taiwan. For all ages. Delivery weight each 0.40 lb.

[6] Good Luck Bear
XU 651-4145 A 15.99

[7] Love-A-Lot Bear
XU 651-4111 A 15.99

[8] Wish Bear
XU 651-4129 A 15.99

[9] Funshine Bear
XU 651-4137 A 15.99

[10] Cheer Bear
XU 651-3667 A 15.99

[11] Bedtime Bear
XU 651-3683 A 15.99

Care Bears™ characters:
©American Greeting Corp.
TM Trademark of American Greetings Corp.

Super heroes and dastardly villains

1. Hall of Justice Playset. Multi-chamber complex resembles the Hall of Justice as seen in DC Comics. Three sections of playset snap closed, for carrying with a handle. Front section is a jail with trap door entrance. Center section has elevator from ground level to roof. On roof is a landing pad for Super Powers vehicles. Back section contains computer console which folds out from wall and chambers for storing figures. Holds up to 10 figures (figures not included—order below). Three sections can be separated for individual play. Measures 16x6x23½ in. when closed. Plastic. Action figures not included—order below. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-5957 A—Delivery weight 5 lbs. ... 24.99

2. Batmobile.* 13-in.-long super vehicle accommodates Batman and Robin action figures in pursuit of villains. Has special front bumper for ramming villains; rammer nose pops forward 1 inch when gearshift in cockpit is pushed forward. Press button on console and rear "bat-claw" grabber arms snap out to grab villains by surprise. Pop-up "bat-eye" headlights are activated by console button. Rolling wheels have "speed" sound mechanism. Stick-on labels for vehicle included. Figures not included—order below. Plastic. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-5965 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 16.99

3. to 6. Super Powers Action Characters.* Set of 2 figures, each 4½ in. tall, coordinate with action playsets on this page. Each has moveable parts, made of plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. Sold in sets of two. For ages 4 to 10 years.
[3] Batman and Robin
XU 655-5916 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. ... 8.49
[4] Superman and Green Lantern
XU 655-5924 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. ... 8.49
[5] Lex Luthor and Brainiac
XU 655-6013 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. ... 8.49
[6] Penguin and Joker
XU 655-5999 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. ... 8.49

*Super Powers characters names and representations are trademarks of ©by DC Comics Inc. 1984. All rights reserved.

7. Marvel Super Heroes Secret Wars Tower Of Doom Playset.** $3 Manufacturer's Rebate—see details on page 471. The Marvel Super Heroes are threatened with dominion and destruction by the earth's deadliest enemies, the Super Villains. It's a time when they must battle for power, using secret messages. The characters are straight from the pages of Marvel Comics. Over all looms the dreaded Tower of Doom. Tower of Doom includes a working trap door that snatches and imprisons figures, revolving turret with swivel cannons and booby trap chair, a secret compartment, removable rocket elevator platform, sliding instrument panel chair and key to unlock the compartment, a Super Villain Secret Shield with 3 inserts, and stick on decals. Plastic construction. Action figures not included. Measures 12x15½ in. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-5973 A—Delivery weight 4.60 lbs. ... 21.99

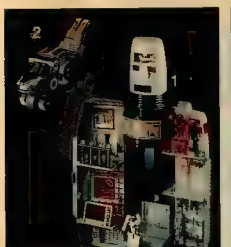
8. & 9. Secret Wars Heroes From Marvel Comics.** Set of 2 action figures, each 4½ in. tall, coordinate with action playsets. Each figure with moveable bodies of durable plastic. Each has secret shield for decipher ng secret messages, and 8 messages on 4 shield inserts. One good guy and one bad guy in each set. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 years and up.
[8] Spiderman and Doctor Octopus
XU 655-5932 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. . Set 8.49
[9] Wolverine and Kang
XU 655-6021 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. . Set 8.49

10. Great Heroes Jumbo Storage Case With Vinyl Play Mat. Even super heroes need a home, and here's just the place! Two-level construction, laminated all around for durability. Full graphics inside and out. Metal latch. 11¾x7x16 in. high. Figures not included.
XU 655-5940 A—Delivery weight 2.50 lbs. . . 9.99

**Marvel Super Heroes, Marvel Super Villains, Captain America, Iron Man, Spider-Man, Wolverine, Doctor Doom, Doctor Octopus, Kang and Magneto and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of the Marvel Comics Group, a division of Cadense Industries Corporation.

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS

Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-535 and 542-547—all these low prices—until August 3, 1984.



12 & 13. Wastors, Protectors 2-Pack Figures. These robot defenders of man in the future have a wind-up motor that operates weapons implanted in their chests. Figures are 4½ in. tall. Arms and legs are poseable, removable, and interchangeable. Comic book included. Plastic. Imported from Japan.

[12] Slaughter Steegrave and Gouge. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-5825 A—Del. wt. 1 10 lbs. .. Set 10.99

[13] Hot Shot and Cut Up. For ages 4 years and up.
XJ 655-5817 A—Del. wt. 1 10 lbs. Set 10.99

FROM THE PLANET GOBOTRON come the GoBots! Enemy GoBots escaping from imprisonment and led by the evil Cy-Kl I are out to take over the earth. But never fear, the Friendly GoBots are on their way to capture them and save the world. To disguise themselves on earth, each GoBot turns into a vehicle—from helicopters to racing cars. The search is on. All made of die-cast metal. For ages 4 years and up. Imported from Japan.

1. GoBot Mobile Command Center. The playset for all GoBot action has battery-operated chromatic scanners that actually identify GoBots. Children can identify, imprison and deactivate enemy GoBots with the two alien detectors. Sound the alarm for battle. Transport GoBots to five different levels of the fortress, with the remote-control elevator. Refuel and maintain Friendly GoBots on station. Plastic. Requires one 9V battery—not included, order on page 479. Measures 61½x51½ in. Figures not included—order below.
XU 655-5783 A—Delivery weight 2.40 lbs.. . 24.99
NOTE: Each GoBot toy changes shape from GoBot to action vehicle (and is shown both ways).

2. GoBot Zod Monster. Zod is a motorized monster with ferocious hinged jaw and movable shoulders. As Zod lurches, he rolls forward, rears up to stand erect, returns to horizontal and repeats. He roars mechanical sounds. A lance deactivates the monster. Plastic. Requires 3 "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479.
XU 655-5809 A—Delivery weight 1.20 lbs..... 18.99

3. Friendly GoBots 3-Pack. Three robots that re-assemble into vehicles. Leader-1, Turbo, and Road Ranger. Friendly GoBots hail the fearless Leader-1 who has an arsenal in store for Cy-Kill's evil gang. Turbo loves life in the fast lane as a red-hot racer. Road Ranger, the long-haul truck, plans to set up a convoy to capture the enemy and put them back in jail. GoBots may vary. Die-cast metal. 9x6 in. Imported from Japan.
XU 655-5767 A—Del. wt. 0.20 lb. .. .. Set 12.99

4. Enemy GoBots 3-Pack. Three mighty GoBots that turn into mighty vehicles. Notorious Cy-Kill, the evil GoBot mastermind who plans to take over the earth, turns into a menacing motorcycle. Loco—as crazy as his name—loves to turn into a locomotive and batter his enemies. Cold-hearted Cop-Tur the robot helicopter secretly plans to take over the Enemy GoBots. GoBots may vary. Die-cast metal. 9x6 in. Imported from Japan.
XU 655-5791 A—Del. wt. 0.20 lb. .. . . Set 12.99

5. to 10. Super GoBots. Each robot fighting character turns into a vehicle, for mowing around in disguise. The struggle to save the world is on. Robots stand 5¼ in. tall. Interlocking die-cast metal parts. Imported from Japan.

[5] Psycho, Enemy Robot Show Car. A terrifying foe, Psycho is crazy and unpredictable. Only Cy-Kill can control his schemes.
XU 655-5908 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. 10.99

[6] Destroyer, Enemy Robot Attack Tank. With a mind bent on destruction he can't wait to reach earth and proclaim war. He's loya to the evil Cy-Kill.
XU 655-5874 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. 10.99

[7] Herr Fiend, Enemy Robot Sport Car. With fiendish relish, he awaits the total takeover of planet earth. His dark past is a secret.
XU 655-5866 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. .. 10.99

[8] Baron von Joy, Friendly Sports Car. The fun-loving Baron was hired by the royal family to secretly protect their son from harm.
XU 655-5890 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. 10.99

[9] Bug Bite, Enemy Robot Roadster. Cold-hearted Bug Bite loves to "sting" his victims with his deadly laser guns. He's Herr Fiend's best friend.
XU 655-5882 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. ... 10.99

[10] Zeemon, Friendly Robot Street Machine. Awesome Zeemon is ready to fight to the bitter end. He's not about to let the Enemy GoBots rule the earth.
XU 655-5759 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb ... 10.99

11. Starriors Battle Station. Play set features repair station on a turnstile, secret storage compartments, working elevator, working crane, action vehicle, and "enemy territory" surroundings. Comic book included. Multi-colored plastic construction. Measures 19x6x13 in. For ages 4 years and up. Imported from Japan.
XU 655-5775 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs . 26.99

1. Kitt And Kaboodle. Cowgirl Kitt and her horse Kaboodle ride again. Mechanical horse is activated by pulling it back and releasing it. It moves forward with horse like sounds. Kitt and Kaboodle can turn to the left or right. No batteries required. Kitt has soft stuffed body with vinyl head and rooted hair. 16¼ x 5¾ x 18 in. high. For ages 3 and up.
XU 651-5464 A—White. Delivery weight 3.80 lbs.. 24.99
XU 651-5472 A—Black. Delivery weight 3.80 lbs. . . 24.99

2. Chatty Patty—$3 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer. See rebate statement on page 471. Complete with a 5-pc. outfit, including party dress, play suit, shoes, purse, and ribbon. She comes with accessory mirror, comb, brush, present, and puppy. Says two different phrases about each accessory when placed in her hand (comb and brush elicit same two responses), and says two random sayings when she's not "holding" anything. Plastic head and body, rooted hair. 16½ in. tall. Imported from Mexico and Taiwan. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 3 to 7 years.
XU 651-5496 A—White doll. Delivery weight 2 lbs. 21.99
XU 651-5506 A—Black doll. Delivery weight 2 lbs. 21.99

3. Gettin' Fancy Kimberly®. An upscale, pre-teen doll with a party dress ensemble and a sticker "schedule". Multi-piece dress for mix and match costume play. Step-by-step schedule has colorform-type stickers which illustrate various dressing stages. Complete with dress, book of stickers, corsage, cape, shoes, hair ribbon. Plastisol head, hair, and limbs; ABS plastic body; painted eyes. 17-in. tall. For ages 4 and up.
XU 651-5480 A—Delivery weight 2.40 lbs. 19.99

4. Baby Skates. $3 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer. See rebate statement on page 471. This doll skates all by herself when her wind-up mechanism is activated. Dressed in sleeveless top and shorts, she comes with plastic knee pads and elbow pads. Non-removable roller skates. Vinyl body with painted eyes and synthetic doll hair. 15½ in. tall. Imported from Mexico. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 651-2917 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs. 23.99

5. Baby Alive®*. She chews her food, swallows, drinks, and wets like she's alive! Curly-haired Baby Alive® has a tube from mouth to bottom for feeding. Move a lever on doll's back, and her mouth makes a chewing movement. Lever also causes food to move down to diaper. Doll comes with nine packets of plastic play food, five diapers, one bottle, feeding dish and spoon. Vinyl body, rooted synthetic hair, and a 1-pc. outfit with bib. 13 in. tall. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-2933 A—Delivery weight 2.30 lbs. 16.99

6. Kimberly® Is Just Rarin' To Roll! She wears lace-up roller skates with wheels that really move. Hang Ten® shorts, a striped T-shirt, and knee socks. Her rooted nylon hair can be washed, curled, and combed into lots of different styles. 17-in.-tall plastic body is fully poseable. Comes with panties, lip gloss, hair ribbons, and comb. Imported from Hong Kong or Japan. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-1539 A—Delivery weight 2.40 lbs.. . 21.99

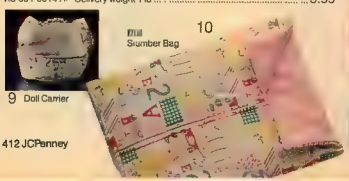
7. Little Mommy® Tote Bag.* Includes diapers, blanket, tabs, comb, brush, bottles, teething ring, powder play box, and soap. Polyester-and-cotton over vinyl. 10¼ x 6¾ x 2¼ in. Ages 3 years and up.
XU 651-3014 A—Delivery weight 0.80 lb. 4.99

Caution: toy with small parts—see note on page 424.

8. Happi Returns. A soft body action doll with a returning walker. A touch on the back activates Happi Returns' laugh box. Give her a push and she'll toddle along the floor, turn around, and return to you, laughing and chattering all the way. Walker may be used with other dolls. 14-in. tall. Vinyl head, rooted hair, stuffed body. Laugh mechanism requires one "AA" battery—not included, order on page 479. 10 x 8 x 17-in. Imported from Chile, Dominican Republic, Haiti and Japan. For ages 3 and up.
XU 651-3071 A—Delivery weight 3 lbs. . 19.99

9. Doll Carrier. A soft quilted doll carrier designed to fit up to 17-in. dolls. Cotton-and-polyester. 18 x 12 x 2¾-in. thick. For ages 3 and up.
XU 651-5522 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 7.99

10. Do-I Slumber Bag. A cotton-and-polyester quilted slumber bag made just for your dolls. Patchwork quilt styling. Take it with you whenever you and your dolls sleep over. 13 x 11 x 2-in. thick. For ages 3 and up.
XU 651-5514 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 5.99



Superstars and famous friends

1. Baby Little One. A hand-stuffed baby so realistic you'll want to pat her bottom and tickle her toes! She's 24 in. tall, of vinyl with sculpted hair and movable eyes. She makes a crying sound when turned over. Dressed in a 2-pc. baby suit made of soft polyester fleece with lace trim. For ages 3 years and up
XU 651-2776 A—Del. wt. 2.50 lbs. 19.99

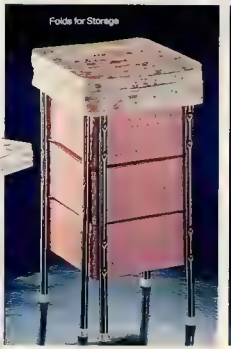
2. Circus Baby. All the world loves a clown. Soft, cuddly doll dressed in a colorful clown outfit with high hat and clown's decorated lace. Clown holds two balloons and wears bow tie. Vinyl head, rooted acetate hair, lifelike painted eyes, polyurethane foam-stuffed body. 14 in. tall. For ages 3 years and up
XU 651-5191 A—Del. wt. 2 lbs. 14.99

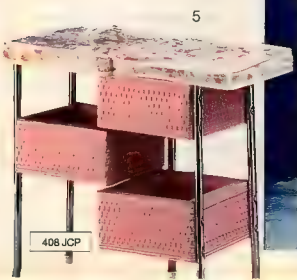
3. 12-in. Talking Baby Beans® always has something to say. Pull her talking and she says 6 phrases: "I love you", "Kiss baby", "Go bye bye", "I'm sleepy", "Night night", "Baby is hungry". Wears p.j.'s of nylon tricot. Plastisol head and floppy fabric body filled with shredded clippings and ground nutshells. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 921-4594 A—Del. wt. 2 lbs. 11.99

4. Doll Cradle With Detachable Hood to lullabye and rockabye baby doll. Woven wood fiber cradle has the look of wicker. Old fashioned styling has wood rockers and detachable hood. For dolls up to 16 in. tall. Woven wood fiber and vinyl composition. 19x12¾x12¾ in. high. For ages 3 years and up
XU 651-5217 A—Del. wt. 3.50 lbs. 10.99

5. Doll's Dressing Table. Wood-fiber with the look of wicker. Chrome-plated metal legs with plastic end caps. Closes to 11-in. square top—opens to 11x21 in. Provides storage for dolly's accessories. Printed vinyl top has a baby strap. 11x11½x20 in. high closed. For dolls up to 17 in. tall. Fully assembled. For ages 3 years and up
XU 922-6283 A—Del. wt. 7 lbs. 19.99

6. Doll Bunk Beds. Wood fiber with the look of wicker. Bunk beds can be detached and converted into twin beds. For dolls up to 18 in. tall. Wood, wood fiber, and vinyl composition. 18¾x9¾x23⅜ in. high. For ages 3 years and up
XU 651-5209 A—Del. wt. 7 lbs. 15.99





A. & B. Kandi And Her Canopy Cradle. Features a beautiful plastic cradle with drop sides and detachable canopy. There's also a sturdy infant seat with quilted liner and feeding tray, plus a complete layette that includes a dress, three diapers, a 2-piece pants suit, hat, booties, blanket, bottle, and comb and brush. Kandi is a 13-in. drink and wet doll with vinyl head and arms, and polyurethane body and legs. Kandi herself is dressed in a long gown. She has rooted hair and eyes that move. For ages 3 years and up. Del. wt. 3.90 lbs.

XU 651-2669 A—[A] White Kandi 21.99

XU 651-2677 A—[B] Black Kandi 21.99

C. 10-In. Walk-a-Bye Baby. Doll takes steps like a real baby, supported by walker activated by batteries. 2 AA batteries not included—order on page 479. Has cute vinyl face, rooted hair. Pretty baby outfit. Vinyl head and arms. Plastic body and legs. Movable eyes that roll from side to side. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 1.50 lbs.

XU 651-4772 A..... 9.99

D. All New Baby In a Basket With 20-Pc. Layette. 11 in. drink-and-wet doll comes dressed in long-sleeve baby gown with lace front and matching lace hat. In sturdy plastic wicker basket with carry handles and complete layette including 2 pc. pants set, lace trimmed quilted blanket, 3 diapers, powder puffs, hangers, comb & brush, booties and bottle. Doll is made with vinyl head, rooted hair. Polyethylene body. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 2.50 lbs.

XU 651-4780 A..... 19.99

E. Floppy Legs Softina ® 23 in. drink-and-wet doll dressed in heart print dress trimmed with lace and ribbon, matching bonnet. Comes with bootees, bottle and bonnet. Wears size 6 months baby clothes. Vinyl head. Vinyl-foam body, arms and legs. Rooted hair. Movable eyes that roll from side to side. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 3 lbs.

XU 651-4798 A..... 19.99

F. Just Born Baby Doll Set. 19 in. life-like baby that's perfect to hug. Has baby powder scent and cries "mama". Beautifully sculptured hair, stuffed cuddly body. Soft vinyl head, arms and legs. Painted hair and eyes. Wears long rosebud nightgown with lace trimmed blanket. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 2 lbs.

XU 651-4806 A..... 16.99

Can't Quite Decide? Give a JCPenney Gift Certificate. See Page 389

1. to 3. Dr. Seuss Plush Characters
Softly stuffed, floppy 'n' fun versions of famous Dr. Seuss characters. Each wears a hang tag that looks just like the cover of the Dr. Seuss story book about it. Polyester-and-cotton plush. Filled with 100% polypropylene fill. Machine washable. Delivery weight each 1.50 lbs. For ages 3 years and up.

[1] Horton the Elephant. 14 in. tall.
XU 651-4343 A..... 16.99

[2] The Cat in the Hat. 22½ in. tall.
XU 651-4327 A..... 16.99

[3] Thidwick the Moose. 14 in. tall.
XU 651-4335 A..... 16.99

4. to 8. Ewoks. Major characters from the Return of the Jedi movie, they appear to be a combination of a Jawa and a Wookie. These Ewoks have combable hair. Wicket W. Warrick's and Princess Kneesa's cloaks are removable. Polyester acrylic plush and flock acetate costumes. Surface washable. Imported from Hong Kong, Taiwan, Haiti, or Korea (no choice). For ages 2 years and up.

[4] Wicket W. Warrick. 14 in. tall.
XU 651-2495 A—Del. wt. 2 lbs. 19.99

[5] Princess Kneesa. 14 in. tall.
XU 651-4293 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. 19.99

[6] Nippet. 8 in. tall.
XU 651-2503 A—Del. wt. 0.80 lb. 9.99

[7] Malani. 8 in. tall.
XU 651-4301 A—Del. wt. 0.60 lb. 9.99

[8] Gwig. 8 in. tall.
XU 651-4319 A—Del. wt. 0.60 lb. 9.99

©Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFC), 1983

A. to C. Garfield®* And Friends An adorable collection of cuddly, stuffed animals. All feature surface-washable acrylic plush, filled with shredded clippings. Imported from Korea. For ages 3 years and up

[A] Arlene. 11½ in. tall
XU 651-4210 A—Del. wt. 1 lb 12.99

[B] Garfield & Pooky. 12 in. tall
XU 651-4202 A—Del. wt. 1.50 lbs 19.99

[C] Odie. 10½ in. tall
XU 651-5688 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb 9.99

*Garfield ©United Features Syndicate, Inc. 1978

D. The 1985 Bialosky Calendar Bear Pierot Bialosky is an authentic reproduction of an antique teddy bear. Fully jointed and movable, he wears a Pierot costume of polyester satin. Multi-filament modacrylic plush, 100% white acrylic fill, 12 in. tall. Includes the 1985 Teddy Bear Calendar filled with pictures of adorable teddy bears. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 1.60 lbs.
XU 651-5696 A 29.99

E. Gizmo Plush Animal A major character from The Gremlins** movie. Of high pile plush with tricot trim. Medium grade carded fill. 9½ in. high. Imported from Korea or Taiwan (no choice). For infants and up. Del. wt. 0.75 lb
XU 651-4277 A 11.99

**Indicates Trade mark of Warner Bros. Inc.® 1984

JCPenney VISA MasterCard

Of Course You Can Charge It— See Page 393

1

High Rider

1. Pines High Rider. An exciting 4x4 high-jacked pickup that's powered with rechargeable batteries. Forward and reverse switch, 2 speed selection (2½ and 6 MPH), foot pedal on/off switch with Power-Lock brake. Roll bar for extra realism. Functioning tailgate. Simulated CB radio. Rich metallic blue color. Polypropylene plastic body, steel frame. Requires two 6 Volt batteries—not included, order [6] on opposite page. Recharger is included, UL listed. 41 x 25 x 23½ in. high. For ages 4 to 7 years.

XU 654C1114 A—Class C weight 28 lbs.* 99.99

2. Pines 6000 Tractor & Trailer. Loaded with features for "down home" fun: forward and reverse switch, foot-operated power switch, tough, wear-resistant wheels. Steel axles and steering mechanism, adjustable seat. Dumping trailer with steel frame. Not fully assembled—requires hammer, screwdriver and adjustable wrench. Requires one 6 Volt battery—not included, order [6] on opposite page. Recharger is included, UL listed. 50 x 19½ x 19½ in. high. For ages 3 to 7 years.

XU 654-1130 A—Class A weight 20 lbs.* 89.99

3. Rescue Vehicle.** Youngsters can call on the simulated CB radio, use the stretcher or hook up with the wrecker hook. Plastic body with steel frame. Requires one 6 Volt battery—not included, order [6] on opposite page. Recharger is included; UL listed. 34 x 16 x 17 in. high. For ages 2 to 5 years.

XU 654-1122 A—Class A weight 15 lbs.* 79.99

4. 6-Wheel-Drive All-Terrain Vehicle.** Goes over lawns, sand, dirt, up grades, and just about anywhere. Chain drive. Single-stick control sends unit forward, backwards, in high or low speeds. Plastic wheels. Molded polyethylene construction with tubular steel frame. Requires two 6-volt batteries—not included, order [6] on opposite page. Recharger is included. UL listed. 34x29x22½ in. high. For ages 4 to 7 years.

XU 654-0843 A—Class A weight 50 lbs.* 139.99

5. Pines Ford Pick-Up Truck. Brawny, highly-detailed truck has a simulated engine under an operating hood, a tailgate that raises and lowers plus a play CB and microphone, spinning speedometer dial, and peel- and fade-resistant decals. "Beep-beep" horn, forward and reverse switch. Dual, foot-operated power switches require use of both feet for safe operation. Padded roll bar for added realism. Requires one 6 Volt battery—not included, order [6] on opposite page. Recharger is included; UL listed. 41 x 19½ x 20½ in. high. For ages 3 to 7 years.

XU 654-1148 A—Class A weight 19 lbs.* 79.99

If you have any questions about [1], [2] or [5], call the manufacturer, Pines of America, toll-free, Monday-Friday, 8 AM-5PM at 1-800-348-0751

**Delivery Classes A and C—see page 390.*

***Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387.*

A

B C

Curious George

A. Quartz Analog Clock.* Full numeral dial. Sweep second hand. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Yellow plastic case. About 5 x 4 in. high
X 642-4758 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb. 19 95

B. LCD Digital Watch.* Shows hours and minutes; seconds, month, and date on command. Quartz accuracy—never needs winding. Battery included. Yellow plastic case. Green plastic strap.
X 642-4733 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 16.95

C. Quartz Analog Watch.* George's arms point to time. Full numeral dial. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Yellow plastic case. Brown plastic strap.
X 642-4741 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 22 95

Curious George® 1941, 1984 Rey. All rights reserved

D

E

Rainbow Brite

D. Quartz Analog Wall Clock.* Twink characters holding numerals. Murky and Lurky villains are dial hands. Full numeral dial. Sweep second hand. Quartz accuracy—never needs winding. Battery included. White plastic case. About 9½ in. diameter
X 642-4766 A—Delivery weight 0 70 lb. 22.95

E. Quartz Analog Watch.* Twink character on dial. Full numerals with antenna dial hands. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. White plastic case. Red plastic strap
X 642-4774 A—Delivery weight 0 50 lb. 22 95

Rainbow Brite ©1984 Hallmark Cards, Inc. All rights reserved

F G

H

I

Crayola®

F. Quartz Analog Wall Clock.* Full numeral dial. Hands in design of Crayola crayons. Sweep second hand. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Plastic case. About 9½ in. diameter. State color number name: 03 red; 17 yellow; 35 blue
X 642-4675 C—Delivery weight 0.70 lb. 21.95

G. Quartz Alarm Clock.* Full numeral dial. Hands in design of Crayola crayons. Sweep second hand. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Alarm indicator. Plastic case. Easel stand-up in back. About 3¼ in. diameter. State color number-name: 17 yellow; 03 red; 35 blue.
X 642-4717 C—Delivery weight 0.70 lb. 16.95

H. Quartz Analog Watch.* Full numeral dial. Hands in design of Crayola crayons. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Plastic case with matching-color band. Packaged in Crayola crayon-shaped container. State color number-name: 82 black; 17 yellow; 03 red; 35 blue
X 642-4691 C—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 19.95

I. LCD Pendant Watch.* Digital read-out shows hours and minutes, seconds, month, and date on command. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Plastic case on a nylon cord. State color number-name: 35 blue; 17 yellow; 03 red
X 642-4709 C—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 9.95

J. LCD Pop-Up Watch.* Shaped like a miniature box of Crayola crayons. Push button on front and digital read-out springs up to show hours and minutes; seconds, month, and date on command. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Yellow plastic case and strap.
X 642-4683 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 16.95

K. LCD Pen Watch.* Digital read-out shows hours and minutes, seconds, month, and date on command. Quartz accuracy. Battery included. Encased in plastic jumbo Crayola crayon-shape ball-point pen, about 6 in. long. State color number-name: 03 red; 17 yellow; 35 blue
X 642-4725 C—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 9.95

Crayola® ©Binney & Smith Inc. All rights reserved

*Warranted by manufacturer write for copy, see page 387

J

K

A

Priced Down $2

A. Glossy LCD Watch Shows hours and minutes, seconds, date, month on command. Plastic case. Vinyl strap. Base-metal back. Battery mounted. Imported from Hong Kong. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 1.20 lbs. Priced down from Spring '84 Catalog. State color number-name: 38 lavender; 03 red, 82 black, 36 royal blue.
X 642-4451 C
Was $8.95, NOW 6.95

B. Calculator LCD Watch. Shows hours and minutes, seconds, month, date on command. Calculator and 24-hour repeat alarm. Plastic case/strap. Battery included. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387.
X 642-3776 A—Del. wt. 1 lb 9.95

C. Rose Petal® Mechanical Watch Water-resistant. White resin case. Nylon strap. Timex® movement. Imported from the Philippines. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 0.50 lb.
X 642-4626 A 16.95
©1983 David Kirschner Productions

D. Girl's Personalized Watch. Shows hours and minutes; seconds, month, and date on command. Ultra-thin, gold-tone base-metal topcase. Stainless-steel back. Suede Corfam® pomoric, leather-backed strap. Personalized with name (state up to 8 letters). Shipped from a factory near New York, N.Y. For Christmas delivery, orders must be received by November 23, 1984. Del. wt. 0.75 lb. State color number-name: 78 white, 37 navy blue, 03 red.
X 642-3107 FH
21.95

E. Garfield Mechanical Watch. Dial reads, "The cat jumped over the moon." Gold-tone base-metal topcase. Stainless steel back. Leather strap. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 0.50 lb.
X 642-4170 A 16.95

F. Garfield LCD Watch. Digital readout shows hours and minutes, seconds, month, and date on command. Garfield with a "nap attack." Silver-tone base-metal case. Leather strap. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 0.50 lb.
X 642-4162 A
16.95

G. Garfield LCD Stick-On Clock. Digital display shows hours and minutes, seconds, month, and date on command. Molded plastic case. Adhesive backing. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 0.50 lb.
X 642-4634 A 7.95

H. Garfield Quartz Alarm Clock. Quartz accuracy. Plastic in shape of Garfield. Luminous hands. Sweep second hand. Uses 2 "AAA" batteries (not included—order on page 478). Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 1 lb.
X 642-4188 A 19.95
Garfield ®1978 United Feature Syndicate

I. Gizmo Mechanical Watch. Full numeral dial. Sweep second hand. Base-metal case, gold-tone top, and chrome back. Black vinyl strap. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 0.60 lb.
X 642-4642 A
17.95

So Convenient! Shop by Phone—Charge It—and Use Home Delivery See Page 390

J. Gizmo LCD Stick-On Clock. Digital display shows hours and minutes, seconds, month, and date on command. Pink and brown plastic case. Adhesive backing. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 0.50 lb.
X 642 4659 A 7.95

K. Gizmo Quartz Alarm Clock. Quartz accuracy—never needs winding. Full numeral dial with sweep second hand. Alarm indicator. Brown and white molded plastic case. Approximately 10-in. diameter. Batteries included. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Del. wt. 1 lb.
X 642-4667 A
19.95
Gizmo ®1984 Warner Bros

Hello Kitty®

A. Hello Kitty® Musical Jewelry Box. $1.50 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details on page 493. Unclasp the lid, lift up and sweet Hello Kitty spins to the "Blue Danube" waltz. Break-resistant mirror reflects Hello Kitty. Plastic. For ages 2 to 5 years.
XU 653-2527 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 11.49

B. Hello Kitty® Talking Telephone. Rotary dial and vinyl Kitty atop telephone. Four pushbuttons. Plastic. Uses one "C" type battery—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Japan. For ages 3 to 8 years.
XU 653-2113 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 12.99

C. Hello Kitty® Toothbrush. Set includes battery-operated toothbrush with 2 brushes, Kitty cup and base. Plastic. Uses two "C" batteries— not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 to 6 years.
XU 653-2089 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. 8.49

D. Hello Kitty® Baby Grand Piano. $1.50 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details on page 493. Each key has a different musical chime and the middle key makes Hello Kitty jump up and down. Soft, rounded edges are teething safe. High-impact plastic. For ages 9 months to 3 years.
XU 653-2519 A—Delivery weight 1 50 lbs 8.49

E. Hello Kitty® Doll House 'N' Patio Playset. $3.00 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details on page 493. 17-piece, 2-story house playset includes, 2 beds, sofa, 4 chairs, kitchen table, and 4 members of Hello Kitty's family. Picnic table with umbrella, slide, 2-seater swing. Also includes a 2-seat car that parks in the garage. High-impact plastic. For ages 2 to 8 years.
XU 653-2493 A—Delivery weight 4 20 lbs 21.99

F. Hello Kitty® Musical Walk-Along Wagon. $1.50 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details on page 493. Plays a happy tune as a child pushes it along. Happy Hello Kitty rides right up front and bounces up and down with every step. Big, steady-rolling wheels. High-impact plastic. For ages 1 to 3 years.
XU 653-1826 A—Delivery weight 3 lbs. 13.99

G. Hello Kitty® Purse Set. Includes vinyl purse, toy lipstick, keys, change, comb, and whistle. Snap-shut top. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 to 8 years.
XU 653-2097 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 7.99

H. Hello Kitty® Doll With 3 Outfits. 9-in. vinyl doll with 3 additional cloth costumes. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 to 8 years.
XU 653-2063 A—Delivery weight 0 50 lb. 7.99

I. Hello Kitty® Picnic Basket Playset. $1.50 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details on page 493. 16-piece set includes, 11x16 in. cotton-and-polyester blanket, 2 complete place settings (plates, tumblers, knives, forks, spoons), salt & pepper shaker, play thermos bottle. Plastic. For ages 2 to 5 years.
XU 653-2501 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 10.99

J. Hello Kitty® Melody Scooter. A fun musical toy with special bump-and-go action with a special switch that allows music to play while standing still. Plastic. Uses two "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 3 to 8 years.
XU 653-2055 A—Delivery weight 1 40 lbs... 14.99

Hello Kitty® 1976, 1983 Sanrio Co.
®1983 CBS Toys A division of CBS Inc.

2
All this and Carrie® Too Doll set

Dolls

TOY TIPS Infants and toddlers like soft dolls that are small enough to hold and cuddle. Preschoolers enjoy dolls with life-like features because they love to play "make-believe." School-age children are more creative in play; they like to change doll clothes and imagine themselves in grown-up situations. See page 403 for more on choosing toys

1. Kelly® & Elly. Drink and wet baby doll with elephant playpal. Baby's dressed in 1-pc. cotton fleece pajamas with closed feet and lace trim with daisy appliques. 18-in. Kelly® has vinyl head and arms, plastic body and legs. Rooted hair. 5½-in. Elly is acrylic plush. For ages 3 years and up. Del. wt. 1.90 lbs.
XU 921-8660 A..... 12.99

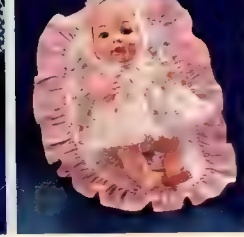
2. All This & Carrie® Too Doll Set. Drink-and-wet toddler doll is dressed in lace trimmed baby dress with leotards. Vinyl head. Plastic body. Rooted hair. Moving eyes. 13 in. tall. Comes with brand new rocker/carrier of plastic with ruffled liner and 3 position adjustable handle that quickly changes from a carrier to a rocker to an infant seat. Also included: pretty lace trimmed pin dot dress trimmed in pastel stripes, 3 diapers, booties, comb & brush, covered nursery tray with 2 powder puffs, soft flannel blanket, hood and flannel pants with striped top. For ages 3 years and up. Del. wt. 1.70 lbs.
XU 651-4764 A..... 17.99

3. 19-In. Big Talker always has something to say! She says 13 different phrases, laughs, cries, and giggles—what a perfect companion for any child! She wears a cotton gingham pinafore with matching bonnet and stockings. Vinyl head with moving eyes. Soft synthetic fiber stuffed body, legs, and arms. Vinyl hands. Rooted acetate hair. For ages 3 years and up. Del. wt. 2.75 lbs.
XU 921-2663 A..... 19.99

4. & 5. Gerber® Baby Doll is dressed up in a polyester lace bib and skirt, polyester gingham cloth body, and cotton knit booties. Soft vinyl construction makes this 17-in. Gerber® baby a fun play-time companion for your child. She has molded hair, and moveable eyes that roll from side to side. For 3 years and up. Del. wt. 2.75 lbs. Priced down from Christmas '83 page 431
XU 651-2693 A—[4] White Gerber®
..... Was $18.88, Now 15.88
XU 651-2701 A—[5] Black Gerber®
..... Was $18.88; Now 15.88

6. Baby Fuss-A-Lot. A battery-operated action doll. Remove her pacifier from her mouth, and watch her wiggle her arms and legs in a realistic motion. Vinyl head, arms and legs. Painted eyes. Plastic body. Lace-trimmed print dress with bonnet and blanket. Requires two "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. 10 in. long. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up. Del. wt. 1.20 lbs.
XU 651 2594 A..... 9.99

"Mama"
"I love you very much"
"Please brush my hair"
"Hold me tight, mommy"
"Let's go bye-bye"
"Please tuck me in"
"I am so sleepy"
"Tell me a story"
"Kiss me mommy"
"Make me look pretty"
"Please play with me"
"Let's have a party"
"Please sit in my lap, mommy"
3
19-in. tall Big Talker can say 13 different phrases, laughs, cries and giggles



Spin those wheels!

ALL BIKES ON THIS PAGE have adjustable seats and handlebars for pedaling comfort. All have air-inflated tires and steel frames. Single speed. Reflectorized pedals, reflectors included for wheels and stem. Unassembled—see Assembly Note below. See Size Note below. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. All are Delivery Class C—see page 390

1. Priced Down $10. Girls' 20-in. Formula BMX Bike. Coaster brake. Chrome-plated steel, V-braced handlebar and stem. 4½-in. crank and 42T sprocket. Steel frame. Aerodynamic molded plastic saddle. Octopus grips. Rat-trap pedals. 20 x 1.75-in pink gumwall tires. V-bar pad. Kickstand. Priced down from Spring '84 Catalog, page 614

X 657C0584 A—Class C weight 35 lbs. ..... Was $99.99; Now **89.99**

2. Boys' 20-in. BMX Bike. Coaster brake and rear caliper handbrake. 6½-in. crank and 42T sprocket. Steel frame, chrome-plated steel handlebar. 20 x 1.75-in. red gumwall tires. Molded plastic saddle. Includes cushion pads for top tube, crossbar, and stem. Kickstand. Imported from Taiwan

X 657C0519 A—Class C weight 37 lbs. **99.99**

3. Boys' 20-in. BMX Bike. Caliper brakes. Gusseted front fork and frame. Chromoly chrome-plated freewheel. Steel pedals. 20 x 1.75-in. red gumwall tires. Handlebar, stem, and frame pads. Kickstand

X 657C0832 A—Class C weight 28 lbs. **109.99**

4. Boys' 20-in. BMX Bike. Front and rear handbrakes. Freewheel. Steel frame. Rat-trap pedals. 20 x 1.75-in. black gumwall tires. Handlebar, stem and frame pads. Kickstand. Imported from Taiwan

X 657C0824 A—Class C weight 37 lbs. **109.99**

5. Boys' 24-in. BMX Bike. Coaster brake plus rear handbrake for maneuvering and positive stopping. Oversized chrome frame and fork tubing. Semi-large flange front hub. Rat-trap pedals. 24 x 2.125 black gumwall tires. Kickstand. Imported from Taiwan

X 657C0816 A—Class C weight 38 lbs. **169.99**

6. Boys' 20-in. BMX Bike. Single speed freewheel with dual caliper brakes. Monster chrome frame and fork. Pillow block stem. Platform pedals. 20 x 2.125 black gumwall tires. Checkerboard pads and nylon padding. Kickstand

X 657C0808 A—Class C weight 37 lbs. **129.99**

7. Boys' Track-Certified 20-in. Pro AM® BMX Bike. Coaster and rear caliper brakes. Chrome-plated, welded steel frame. Heavy-duty stem. 6½-in. crank and 44T drive sprocket. Quick-change rear racing drop-outs. High torque rat-trap pedals. 20 x 1.25 wide-grip racing tires. Includes top tube, stem and V-bar pads. Kickstand

X 657C0147 A—Class C weight 37 lbs. **119.99**

ASSEMBLY NOTE: you attach seat, handlebars, pedals, kickstand, front wheel, and any accessories. Tools required to assemble completely and make adjustments are: adjustable wrench, slip-joint pliers, regular flat-tipped screwdriver, and Phillips screwdriver

Bike Size Note

How To Find Your Leg Length:

To determine leg length of rider, measure distance from crotch to ground while rider is wearing shoes normally worn when cycling. The minimum leg length for each bike is the distance from the floor to the top bar, plus one inch clearance. For pedaling comfort, seats and handlebars are adjustable on all our bikes.

All bikes on this page are not fully assembled—see assembly note on page 538. All are warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387

A. & B. Hedstrom® Girls' Strawberry Shortcake* Bikes. Whitewall semi-pneumatic rubber tires. Strawberry Shortcake graphics on basket front and lid, seat, frame, and chainguard. Hot strawberry-and pink-color enamel finish. Steel frame. Welded steel spoke wheels. Padded saddle. Adjustable, chrome-plated steel handlebars, 6-in. streamers. Pink plastic basket. Training wheels

[A] 16-in. Bike. 16x1¾-in. tires. Hi-rise handlebars. Coaster brake. Ages 3 to 6
X 657C0477 A—Class C weight 30 lbs.** 69.99

[B] 13-in. Bike. 13x1¾-in. tires. Pedi-brake (rider applies brake by pressing on the separate foot pedal). Ages 2 to about 5
X 657C0741 A—Class C weight 25 lbs.** 54.99

C. Hedstrom® Strawberry Shortcake* 13-in. Tricycle. 13-in. diameter front wheel on easy-to-pedal bearings. Tubular steel frame has baked-enamel finish. Semi-pneumatic whitewall tires. Adjustable plastic seat. Metal fender and block pedals. Plastic Basket in a woven wicker design. Ages 2 to about 5.
X 654-0223 A—Class A weight 16 lbs.** 39.99

D. & E. Hedstrom® Care Bear* Bikes. Whitewall semi-pneumatic rubber tires. Care Bear graphics on basket front and lid, seat, frame, and chainguard. Blue enamel finish. Steel frame. Welded steel spoke wheels. Padded saddle. Adjustable, chrome-plated steel handlebars, 6-in. streamers. White plastic basket. Training wheels

[D] 16-in. Bike. 16x1¾-in. tires. Hi-rise handlebars. Coaster brake. Ages 3 to 6
X 657C0766 A—Class C weight 30 lbs.** 69.99

[E] 13-in. Bike. 13x1¾-in. tires. Pedi-brake (rider applies brake by pressing on the separate foot pedal). Ages 2 to about 5.
X 657C0758 A—Class C weight 25 lbs.** 54.99

F. Hedstrom® Care Bear* 8-in. Tricycle. 8-in. diameter front wheel on easy-to-pedal bearings. Tubular steel frame has baked-enamel finish. Knobby tread front wheel. Adjustable plastic seat. Metal fender. Block pedals. Streamers. Ages 1½ to about 3
X 654-1460 A—Class A weight 7 50 lbs.** 24.99

G. Boys' Hedstrom® 16-in. Mountain Bike. Coaster brake. Tubular steel frame. Mounted mountain-style handlebars with foam grips. 16 x 2 125-in. heavy knobby tread pneumatic tires. Decals on frame, chainguard, and fork. Training wheels. Ages 4 to 7
X 657C0790 A—Class C weight 30 lbs.** 74.99

H. Boys' Hedstrom® ' Suzuki'' 16-in. Sidewalk Bike. Simulated windshield, gas tank and rear shroud. Coaster brake. Tubular steel frame. Mag wheels. 16-in. knobby tires. Bow pedals. Decorated with Suzuki decals. Training wheels. Ages 3 to 6
X 657C0774 A—Class C weight 29 lbs.** 69.99

I. Hedstrom® Girls' Garfield* 16-in. Sidewalk Bike. Coaster brake. Tubular steel frame. 16 x 1 75-in. pneumatic tires. Decals on chainguard, frame, fork, basket, and lid seat. Garfield decorated basket. Streamers. Training wheels. Ages 4 to 7
X 657C0782 A—Class C weight 30 lbs.** 74.99

** Strawberry Shortcake. ©American Greetings Corp., 1981, 1982, 1983*

Care Bears. ©1983 American Greetings Corp.

Garfield. ©United Features Syndicate, Inc. 1978

*** Delivery Classes A and C—see page 390*

Bicycles

TOY TIPS: Getting their first bicycle is a milestone for most children. It means they are more independent and ready to be responsible for a valuable possession. Since color and style are so important to children, you may want to have them help you select the bicycle. See page 403 for more on choosing toys.

A. "Long Rider". Get aboard for an exciting ride! This 53-in. flexible, break-resistant one-piece platform is made of molded polypropylene plastic, with a grip handle on one end. Steering is easy. You can learn how to master stunts, spins and jumps. Replaceable polyurethane wheels with sealed bearings. Flexible strap adjusts to the size of the rider. Delivery Class A—see page 390.

X 654-1478 A—Class A wt. 4 75 lbs. 24.99

ALL BIKES ON THIS PAGE have adjustable seats and handlebars for pedaling comfort. All have air-inflated tires and steel frames. Single speed. Reflectorized pedals, reflectors included for wheels and stem. Not fully assembled—see Assembly Note on facing page. See Size Note on facing page. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. All are Delivery Class C—see page 390.

B. Girls' 20-in. "Crystal Rose" Bike. Coaster brake. European-styled mixte frame. Enamel over chrome-plated steel frame. V-braced handlebar and stem. Chrome-plated steel pedals. 20 x 1 75-in. whitewall tires. Kickstand.

X 657C0840 A—Class C wt. 34 lbs. 109.99

C. Boys' 20-in. BMX Bike. Dual Caliper brakes. Monster frame and fork of steel. Single speed freewheel. Platform BMX pedals. Pillow block stem. 20 x 2 125-in. black gumwall tires. Black and gold-tone finish. Nylon padding. Kickstand.

X 657C0865 A—Class C wt. 31 lbs. 129.99

D. Boys' 24-in. Columbia® Pro AM® BMX Bike. Coaster and rear caliper brakes. Welded frame. Heavy-duty stem. 6½-in. crank and 44T drive sprocket. Quick-change rear racing dropouts. Rat-trap pedals. 24 x 2 125-in. black gumwall, wide-grip tires; 36 spokes. Steel frame. Accessories include top tube, stem and V-bar pads. Black and gold color finish. Kickstand.

X 657C0069 A—Class C wt. 38 lbs. 149.99

E. Boys' 20-in. Slick Trick BMX Bike. Coaster and front caliper brake. Oversized bottle fork and downtube with welded rear stays. Alloy 4-post stem. Re-curved seat post to allow weight transfer. Rigid mag wheels. Rat-trap pedals. 20 x 2 125 black gumwall tires. Accessories include top tube, stem, and V-bar pads. Kickstand.

X 657C0857 A—Class C wt. 37 lbs. 139.99

Velcro® closure skates let the good times roll!

- Eliminate tying and retying
- Velcro® self-adhering tongue prevents twisting, turning, and slipping
- Velcro® ankle straps are adjustable
- Just as secure as lace-up skates

All skates on this page have Velcro® self-adhering closures. All have urethane wheels. All are for indoor and outdoor use, and have replaceable rubber toe stops, which may be required by indoor rinks. Items [1], [3], [4], [5], [6], and [7] are imported from Taiwan.

1. Cabbage Patch Kids Skates. Vinyl boot with green trim. Polyurethane reinforced base plate. Have yellow stripes and Cabbage Patch Kids picture on side of skate. Girls' sizes: 10 through 13, 1 through 4. State whole size only*
X 654-0918 B—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 19.99

2. Care Bears® Skates. White vinyl boot with red trim. Urethane wheels have Zytel® plastic axle sleeve. Girls' sizes: 10 through 13, and 1 through 4. State whole size only*
X 654-1155 B—Delivery weight 5 lbs. 19.99

3. Rose Petal® Skates. White vinyl boot with pink trim. Urethane wheels have Zytel® plastic axle sleeve. Polypropylene chassis. Rose Petal picture on side of skate. Girls sizes: 10 through 13, 1 through 4. State whole size only*
X 654-1163 B—Delivery weight 4 lbs. 19.99

4. PF Flyer® Skates. Black vinyl boot with red trim. Urethane wheels with Zytel® plastic axle sleeve. Boys' sizes: 12 and 13, 1 through 4. State whole size only*
X 654-1171 B—Delivery weight 5 lbs. 19.99

5. Walt Disney Character Skates. White vinyl boot with red trim. Side of skate decorated with Mickey and Minnie Mouse. DuPont Zytel® plastic truck assembly. Polypropylene base plate, rubber toe stops. Girls' sizes: 10 through 13, 1 to 2. State whole size only*
X 654-1189 B—Delivery weight 2 70 lbs. 15.99

6. Rainbow Brite Skates. White vinyl boot with red and blue stripes. Rainbow Brite character on outside of each shoe (design may vary). 1-piece Zytel® plastic chassis with four different colored urethane wheels. Urethane toe stops. Jr. sizes: 10 through 13, 1 through 4. State whole size only*
X 654-1197 B—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 16.99

7. Cabbage Patch Kids Tote. Heavy-duty nylon bag with 2-way nylon zipper. Padded handle. Collapsible bottom. Shoulder strap. 15 long x 13 wide x 11½ in. high
X 654-0926 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 14.99

**Order regular shoe size, unless you wear a half-size shoe, or your shoe width is a man's E or EE, or a woman's C or D, and skates are to be worn with thick, heavy socks. If either applies, order the next larger whole size.*

Cabbage Patch Kids ©1983. Trademark of and licensed from Original Appalachian Art Works Inc. Cleveland, Georgia.
Care Bears® ©1983 American Greetings Corp.
Rose Petal® ©1984 American Greetings Corp.
Disney Characters ©Walt Disney Productions
Rainbow Brite ©1984 Hallmark Cards, Inc.

See Special Index for these favorite characters on page 400.

1. 20 in. Thumbelina® Baby. A cuddly soft doll with rooted hair in the classic Thumbelina pixie-cut hairstyle. Lovely blue glassine sleeping eyes and a gentle "Ma Ma" voice. Soft body doll with vinyl arms and legs. 20 in. tall. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 2.50 lbs.
XU 651-5159 A..... 23.00

2. 18 in. Molded Thumbelina® Infant. She wears an elegant eyelet dress trimmed with lace. Gentle voice cries "Ma Ma." Soft vinyl body, lovely molded hair, painted eyes. Complete with undergarments. 18 in. tall. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 2 lbs.
XU 651-5142 A..... 20.00

3. 16 in. Betsy Wetsy®. She drinks, wets, and cries "real" tears. New head with contemporary sculpting and lovely rooted hair. Sleeping eyes and feeding bottle. Head and body of soft vinyl, eyes of glassine. 16 in. tall. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 1.30 lbs.
XU 651-5175 A..... 19.00

4. 14-in. Tiny Tears® Christening. She's wearing a lovely white christening dress. After you've fed her, lay her down and little tears well up from her big blue eyes. Soft vinyl body, glassine eyes. 14 in. tall. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 1.40 lbs.
XU 651-5167 A..... 15.00

5. 14 in. Whoopsie® Toddler Doll captures the finest in European style. A soft and cuddly toddler friend wearing a sailor suit with navy blue trim. Vinyl head and body with rooted hair and painted eyes. 14 in. tall. For ages 3 years and up. Delivery weight 1.40 lbs.
XU 651-5183 A..... 15.00

6. Michael Jackson Doll. Fully poseable doll is so life-like it nearly captures the magnetism of the superstar himself! Fully dressed in his sparkly American Music Awards outfit. He wears a glittery glove and holds a microphone. Also includes doll stand and cut-out autographed picture. 12 in. tall. Vinyl head and body, molded plastic hair, painted eyes. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 years and up. Del wt. 0.75 lb.
XU 651-5134 A. 12.00

1984 M.J.J. Productions, Inc

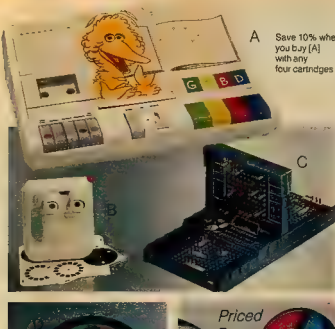
7. Michael Jackson Fashion Assortment. Replicas of his three best known outfits worn in his music videos, "Beat It", "Billie Jean", and "Thriller". For ages 4 and over. Del wt. 0.60 lb.
XU 651-4608 A.... .....Set 11.99

8. Celebrity Series Issue #2 Elvis Presley. An authentic replica of "the King's" famous "Phoenix" outfit. Black jumpsuit with high collar and white trimming. Boots, fancy belt, and buckle. Also comes with a ring and microphone. Vinyl head and body, vinyl sculpted dark brown hair, painted eyes. 19 in. tall. Certificate of authenticity and collector registration included. For ages 8 years and up. Delivery weight 3.40 lbs.
XU 651-5126 A 80.00

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS.

Save this Catalog. Order toys from pages 404-535, 542-547 at these low prices—until August 3, 1985

So Convenient! Shop by Phone—Charge It—and Use Home Delivery. See Page 390.



A. Electronic Talk 'N Play is an interactive tape-playing and recording system that grows with the child. Child reaches out and interacts with popular characters and has them answer back in the character's recorded voice. Child can easily load and play pre-recorded cassettes and use built-in microphone to record on standard blank cassettes. Includes a special Sesame Street book/cassette program. For ages 3½ years and up. Uses 4 "D" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Warranted by manufacturer, write for copy—see page 387.

XU 652-3989 A—Delivery weight 7 lbs. 54.99

Electronic Talk 'N Play Software. Use with [A] above. Del. wt. 1.50 lbs. each.

XU 652-3997 A—Early Reading Skills 7.88

XU 652-4003 A—Sesame Street #1* 7.88

XU 652-4011 A—Sesame Street #2* 7.88

XU 652-4029 A—Alvin & The Chipmunks** 7.88

XU 652-4037 A—Baby Animals 7.88

XU 652-4045 A—Fairy Tales 7.88

XU 652-4052 A—Space 7.88

XU 652-4060 A—Trivia 7.88

Buy Electronic Talk 'N Play [A] with any 4 cartridges and save 10%. Would cost $86.51 if purchased separately. State all catalog numbers. Pay only... Set 77.85

*©Hanson Associated, Inc. 1983—Sesame Street® 1983 Children's Television Workshop

**©1983 Bagdasarian Productions

B. Electronic Talking Viewmaster With Michael Jackson brings you the sight and sound of Thriller in 3D! Comes with 3 reels and earphone jack. For ages 6 to 12 years. Requires 4 "AA" batteries, not included—order on page 479.

XU 652-4078 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. 27.88

©1984 Optimum Productions

Viewmaster Cartridge Sets for use with Viewmaster Viewer [B] above. Delivery weight each 1.75 lbs.

XU 652-4086 A—A-Team***, Knight Rider† 8.88

XU 652-4094 A—Snow White††, Peter Pan†† 8.88

XU 652-4102 A—Donald Duck†† Sesame St* 8.88

***©Stephen J. Cannell Productions, Merchandise Corporation of America

†Knight Rider ®1982 Universal Studios Inc.

††Walt Disney Productions *see credit line under [A] above

C. Electronic Battleship® Warfare on the high seas! Hits are signaled by flashes and exploding sounds. Plastic 22x11¾x5¼ in. high. Uses four "AA" batteries—not included, order on page 479. For 2 players, ages 8 and up. Warranted by manufacturer, write for copy—see page 387. Del. wt. 5.25 lbs.

XU 925-5316 A 37.97

D. & E. Test Your Concentration as you repeat random sequences of sound and colored light. 3 different games, each with 4 skill levels. For ages 7 and up. Warranted by manufacturer, write for copy—see page 387. Priced down from Christmas '83 Catalog, page 497.

[D] Priced Down $3. Simon®. Table model—11x11x3¾ in. high. Uses one 9-volt and two 1.5-volt "D" batteries—not included, order on page 479.

XU 925-5423 A—Del. wt. 2.50 lbs. ..... Was $27.88, Now 24.88

[E] Priced Down $2. Pocket Simon® 5¼x7¾x2¼ in. high. Uses one 9-volt and 2 "AA" batteries—not included, order on page 479.

XU 929-3234 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. ..... Was $19.99, Now 17.99

F. Lesson One Electronic Learning Aid offers 10 different games: Music, Math Quiz, Multiplication, Am I Correct?, Begins With, Spelling, Guess That Letter, Guess That Word, Letter Finder, Number Finder. Automatic scoring. Requires 6 "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. For ages 6 to 12 years. Warranted by manufacturer, write for copy—see page 387. Imported from Hong Kong.

XU 652-3963 A—Delivery weight 3 lbs. 39.99

G. & H. Arcade Games. $10 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see page 421. They play and score just like the large arcade versions. Automatic LED shows score. Exciting sound-effects. Plastic. Each uses 4 "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 8 and up. Warranted by manufacturer, write for copy—see page 387. Del. wt. 1 lb.

[G] Pac-Man. Help Pac-Man through the maze gobbling up the dots with/without avoiding the ghastly ghosts. Plays Pac-Man, Head-to-Head Pac-Man (for 2 players), and Eat and Run. 8x6¾x8¼ in. high.

XU 652-1418 A 49.99

[H] Ms. Pac-Man. Plays Ms. Pac-Man, Head-to-Head Ms. Pac-Man, and Eat and Run. 8x6¼x8¼ in. high.

XU 652-2874 A 49.99

©Bally Midway Manufacturing Corp., Inc.

I. Electronic Hand-Held Multi-Screen Game—Pinball. Real challenging play! Includes digital clock/alarm and scorekeeper, advance control buttons, easy viewing at any angle. Requires 2 LR44 batteries, included. For ages 8 years to adult. Warranted by manufacturer, write for copy—see page 387. Imported from Japan.

XU 652-3971 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb. 29.88

J. Scrabble® Brand People Construction Sets—Country Village. Includes moms, dads, kids and even pets. Each one has a slot for a giant, real wood Scrabble® tile. Scrabble® people can be linked side-by-side or top-to-bottom to form words or, just for play. For ages 3 to 6 years.

XU 652-4110 A—Delivery weight 4 lbs. 31.99

WATCHES AND CLOCKS

TIME TIPS: Children like to learn how to tell time. They can usually start at about age two with a giant colorful clock. By age six, most children want a wristwatch. For young children, look for a watch face with large, easy-to-read numbers. Digital watches are best for children who already know how to read a clock accurately.

A. Junior N.F.L. Digital Watch. Chrome-plated base-metal topcase. Stainless steel back. LCD display shows hours, minutes, team name, city, helmet emblem, and jersey stripes. Command button activates month, date, and seconds. Vinyl band coordinates with team colors. State team number-and-name from chart above. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Imported from Hong Kong.
X 642-1820 B—Del. wt. 0.25 lb. 9.95

B. Junior N.F.L. Watch. Chrome-plated base-metal topcase. Stainless steel back. Round, full-numeral dial with team helmet in color. Sweep second hand. Vinyl sport strap coordinates with team colors. State team number-and-name from chart above. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Imported from Hong Kong.
X 644-4400 B—Del. wt. 0.50 lb. 15.95

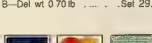
C. Teen/Adult N.F.L. Watch. Chrome-plated base-metal topcase. Stainless steel back. Dial has numbers 12, 3, 6, 9, and football markers. Team helmet in color. Sweep second hand. Simulated pigskin strap in brown vinyl. State team number-and-name from chart above. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Imported from Hong Kong.
X 642-1838 B—Del. wt. 0.25 lb. 15.95

D. N.F.L. Chronograph Alarm Watch. Silver-tone base-metal topcase. Stainless steel back and adjustable bracelet. LCD display shows hours, minutes, seconds, month, date, day, and year on command. Back light. 24-hour repeat alarm. Wea-second chronograph. Face has NFL and team name and insignia. State team number-and-name from chart above. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Imported from Hong Kong. Del. wt. 0.90 lb. Priced down from Christmas '83 Catalog.
X 642-1846 B. ..... Was $22.95; NOW 19.95

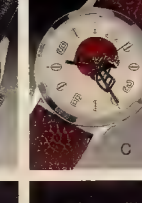
E. N.F.L. Alarm Clock. Base-metal case in color that coordinates with team colors. Alarm and clock. Round, full-numeral face with helmet, city, and team names in color. Double-bell ring. Gold-tone metal legs and goal-post trim. 6 in. high. State team number-and-name from chart above. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387.
X 644-0358 B—Del. wt. 1 lb. 15.95

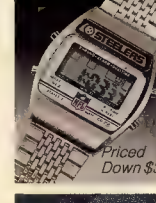
F. N.F.L. Wall Clock. Quartz clock in brown wood-grain plastic frame. Full numeral dial has NFL emblem, team helmet, city, and team name in color. Sweep second hand. Measures 9½ x 9½ in. Uses 1 "AA" battery (not included)—order on pg. 479. State team number-and-name from chart above. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see pg. 387.
X 642-1861 B—Del. wt. 1 lb. 15.95

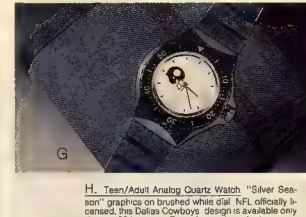
G. Teen/Adult N.F.L. Quartz Calendar Watch and Wallet Set. Watch is water resistant to 3 atmospheres. Silver-tone brushed dial features team colors and helmet emblem, hours, minutes and quick-set calendar. Black resin case and black plastic strap. Battery included. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Wallet of black nylon with Velcro® self-adhering closure. Coin pocket, and inside pockets. Imported from Hong Kong.
Teams: 03 Dallas Cowboys; 19 Pittsburgh Steelers; 21 Miami Dolphins; 22 Raiders; 24 Washington Redskins; 25 Cincinnati Bengals. State team number-and-name.
X 642-4964 B—Del. wt. 0.70 lb. 29.95



Of Course You Can Charge It. See Page 393







H. Teen/Adult Analog Quartz Watch. "Silver Season" graphics on brushed white dial. NFL officially licensed, this Dallas Cowboys design is available only during 1984 season. Face shows stars, the team emblem, for time-markers. Sweep second hand. Calendar. Water-resistant to 3 atmospheres. Silver-tone base-metal topcase. Stainless steel back and bracelet. Battery included. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Imported from Hong Kong.
X 642-4972 A—Del. wt. 0.90 lb. 49.95

A. NFL Huddles—Team Mascots. Exciting collectibles for NFL fans. Mascots are made of acrylic plush with vinyl football and helmet; plastic accessories. 7 in high. Teams: 07 Redskins, 04 Cowboys; 08 Steelers, 12 Lions, 10 Bears, 06 Rams, 02 Vikings, 25 49ers. State team number-and-name when ordering. Imported from Korea.
XU 672-1732 B—Del. wt. 0.75 lb. 11.97

B to D. Total Team Control Football. Set direction of players and field speed, then vibrating metal field starts the action. Automatic turnover. Incl. 22 plastic players (enough for two full teams) molded in 5 different 3-D poses in NFL team colors. Triple-threat quarterback can kick, pass, and run. Magnetic down marker with movable 10-yard marker, magnetic ball, plastic goal posts, 4 plastic goal-line flags. Scoreboard on grandstand is paperboard. Easy-to-apply numbers 2 through 89. UL listed for 110-120 volts, AC. Caution, electric toy—see note on p. 512. For ages 8½ and up.

[B] NFL Super Bowl 16¼x32½-in.-wide playing field 36x19½x2½ in. high overall
XU 923-0004 A—Del. wt. 5 lbs. ..... Set 25.99

[C] NFL Football 13x24-in.-wide playing field 27x16½x2 in. high overall
XU 923-0012 A—Del. wt. 4 lbs. ..... Set 19.99

[D] Additional NFL Teams. All 28 teams in official team colors with decals. Each 11-player team included with sets [B] and [C] has both black and white players molded in five different 3-D poses. Order extra teams by Conference and Division. Del. wt. each 0.80 lb.

National Conference Teams
XU 924-9855 A—Eastern (Cardinals, Cowboys, Eagles, Giants, Redskins) 14.97
XU 925-9045 A—Central (Bears, Bucaneers, Lions, Packers, Vikings) 14.97
XU 925-9052 A—Western (Falcons, 49'ers, Rams, Saints) 11.97

American Conference Teams
XU 924-9889 A—Eastern (Bills, Colts, Dolphins, Jets, Patriots) 14.97
XU 924-9897 A—Central (Bengals, Browns, Oilers, Steelers) 11.97
XU 925-9060 A—Western (Broncos, Chargers, Chiefs, Raiders, Seahawks) 14.97

E. Football Card Collecting Kit. Includes a sturdy go-d-tors stamped, double "D" ring album with 4 clear p astic top load football card protector pages. 50 individual polyethelene card sleeves. 50 Topps® cards showing great NFL players of the last 5 years. Ten 8½x5½ super star mini posters. 15 football action scenes and Super Bowl cards. Comprehensive football card price guide with collecting information. Football card storage box. Football poster. Interesting information and articles about football card collecting. Complete instructions. For ages 6 to adult.
XU 672-1708 A—Del. wt. 3.75 lbs. ..... Kit 15.99

F. NFL Pro Mascot Lamp. Tough plastic base is a "someday" pro, wearing his NFL team's uniform. Lamp is 18½ in. high. Steel rod. On/off switch. Burlap-look shade. Three-way lamp uses 50/100/150 watt bulb—not included. UL listed for 110-120 V, AC. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. Available in teams listed for item [A]. State team number-and-name when ordering.
XU 652-2999 B—Del. wt. 2 lbs. 19.99

G. Topps® 1984 Football Cards. Complete collection of 1984 football cards (396 subjects). For ages 6 to adult.
XU 672-1724 A—Del. wt. 1.75 lbs. ..... Set 10.99

Football Greats Of The Past and memorable action scenes. Set includes 100 cards. For ages 6 to adult.
XU 672-1716 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb. ..... Set 6.99

H. NFL Helmet Clock with Digital LED Readout. Easy-to-read red numerals on a 6-in. high plastic helmet—available in each of the official team colors and insignias listed for item [A]. UL listed for 110-120 V, AC. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. State team number-and-name when ordering.
XU 652-2981 B—Del. wt. 1.25 lbs. 25.99

1. Care Bears* Cassette Player/Recorder. Plays and records all standard cassette tapes. Five easy push-button controls: stop/eject, fast-forward, rewind, play, and record. Volume control for audio speaker. Automatic shut-off of power after tape is finished saves battery wear. AC jack. Solid state. Plastic case. One 30-minute blank cassette included. Designed for rough use. Requires four "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. 8x8⅜x2¾ in. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-2071 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs..... 39.99

2. Care Bears* Headset Cassette Player. Use with headset or without. Plays standard cassette tapes. 9x1x8 in. high. Of plastic and metal. Belt clip and carry-strap included. Uses one 9-volt alkaline battery—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1941 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 27.99

3. Care Bears* Phonograph. Durable solid-state phonograph has simplified controls. 4-in. speaker. Genuine diamond needle. Plays 33⅓ and 45 rpm records—built-in adapter for 45's. Plastic case with handle, and recessed area for cord storage. 12x11⅝x4 in. deep. UL listed for 110-120 volts. AC. Electric toy—see note on page 512. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1982 A—Delivery weight 5.50 lbs. ... 44.99

4. Care Bears* Wireless Mike. Works through any AM radio. Tune to the indicated frequency, press the mike button, and your voice comes out through the radio. Plastic. 11⅛ in. long. Includes telescoping antenna. Uses 2 AA batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1958 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. ... 8.99

5. Care Bears* AM Radio With Headphones. Great for joggers, roller skaters, bike riders, or anyone who loves to listen while they're on the move. Volume and tuning controls on front. Adjustable headphones. Plastic and metal. 5x3x1 in. Uses one 9-volt battery—not included, order on page 579. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1966 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 13.99

6. Care Bears* Inter-Com Phone Set. Set of two battery-powered telephones and 30 feet of extension cord. Signal buzzers for phone ringing. Charming Care Bears molded figures on handsets. Plastic. Uses four "D" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Yugoslavia. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-3079 A—Delivery weight 2.60 lbs.. 14.99

7. Care Bears* AM Radio. A neat AM radio with colorful Care Bears graphics. Solid state radio with powerful speaker. Volume and tuning controls. Carrying strap. Plastic. 4x4½x1½ in. deep. Uses one 9 volt battery—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1974 A—Delivery weight 0.60 lb 9.99

8. Care Bears* Electronic Learning Aid Calculator. Helps child learn addition, subtraction, and multiplication. Calculator is decorated with appealing Care Bears motif. Green light indicates correct answer; red light is for when answer is incorrect. Plastic. Uses one 9 volt battery—not included, order on page 479. Measures 17⅛x3¼x¼ in. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-2006 A—Delivery weight 0.75 lb. .. 14.99

*Care Bears characters ©American Greetings Corp. 1983

magic from the Cabbage Patch

1. to 4. Poseable Cabbage Patch Kids. Each are 3½ n tall with individual birth date and name. Each little person n the Cabbage Patch is unique. Poseable for more play fun . . . each designed differently to add to their collectability. No two sets are exactly alike. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.

[1] Set of 2 white boys.
XU 653-2560 A—Delivery weight 0 50 lb. 10.99

[2] Set of 1 black boy and 1 black girl.
XU 653-2568 A—Delivery weight 0 50 lb. 10.99

[3] Set of 2 white babies.
XU 653-2535 A—Delivery weight 0 50 lb. . . 10.99

[4] Set of 2 white girls.
XU 653-2543 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. . . . 10.99

5. Cabbage Patch Kids Intercom System. Set includes 30 ft. of wire, solid state amplifier, powerful speakers, built-in microphones, and automatic on/off switch on the back. Simulated pushbutton controls. Uses two 9V alkaline batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1909 A—Delivery weight 2 20 lbs. . . . 11.99

6. Cabbage Patch Kids Self-Contained Headset Radio. Totally contained AM radio—all parts contained in the headset. Includes rotary tuning control and volume & on/off control. Uses one 9V battery—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 8 years and up.
XU 653-1917 A—Delivery weight 0 70 lb. 17.99

7. Musical Cabbage Patch Kids Jump-Ups. Press down on keys in front of toy and watch Cabbage Patch Kids pop up and down. Song sheets included. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 2 to 5 years.
XU 653-1925 A—Delivery weight 2 40 lbs..... 10.99

8. Cabbage Patch Kids Cassette Player Recorder. Plays and records all standard cassettes. Quality recording and playback tone with solid state speakers. Easy-to-use 5 pushbutton controls. Automatic shutoff, A/C jack, volume control. Uses four "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1883 A—Delivery weight 2 10 lbs. 39.99

9. Cabbage Patch Sing-Along Radio With Microphone. Portable AM table radio uses the condensor microphone to project your voice through the speaker. AM tuning control, volume control, on/off switch and microphone jack. Uses one 9V battery—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 653-1891 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs. . . 18.99

10. Cabbage Patch Kids Musical Cassette Player. Insert cassette, wind up in back then press the play button to hear music and see the Cabbage Patch Kids characters move from side to side on screen. Also has stop and eject buttons, toy earphones which plug into side of unit and easy-carry handle. Imported from Macao. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 653-1933 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 8.99

11. Cabbage Patch Kids Babyland General Hospital. The Babyland General Hospital is for all the the Cabbage Patch Kids babies. Double-level play area with five rooms, four Cabbage Patch Kids figures—nurse, older sister, baby sister, and infant boy—plus play accessories, rocker, crib, bed and more. Imported from Macao. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 653-2105 A—Delivery weight 1 10 lbs. . . 24.99

Remote Control Vehicles

1. Remote Control Big Foot. Large 6¾ in. long vehicle has six functions: forward right, left, and straight; reverse right, left and straight. Multi-colored plastic construction. Uses 2 "C"-cell and 2 "AA" batteries (not included), sold on facing page. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up. Delivery weight 1 60 lbs.
XU 655-4299 A 10.99

2. Remote Control Highway Hauler. Really big 22-in. long 18-wheeler tractor trailer, with speed control, has four functions: forward, reverse, turns left, and right. Detailed Kenworth cab is detachable. Trailer rear doors open. Black plastic. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included), sold on facing page. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 2 50 lbs.
XU 655-3267 A 12.99

3. Remote Control School Bus. Looks and operates like its real life counterpart. Working headlights and tail lights. Full functions: forward, turn left, turn right, stop, reverse, turn right, turn left. Proportional steering wheel. 10½ in. long. Plastic and metal construction. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included), sold on facing page. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 1 20 lbs.
XU 655-5189 A 9.99

4. Remote Control Motorcycle With Rider has seven functions: forward with left/right turn; reverse with left/right turn, and stop. Multi-color plastic construction. Uses 2 "AA" batteries (not included), sold on facing page. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 1 lb.
XU 655-3283 A 8.99

5. Remote Control 6X6 Power Demon has super traction tires to conquer rough terrain. Seven functions: forward with left/right turn; reverse with left/right turn and stop. Realistic engine sound and working headlights. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included), sold on facing page. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 2 lbs.
XU 655-4315 A 12.99

6. Remote Control Avenger Attack Vehicle. Designed to hold 5½-in. Fantasy Figure (not included), sold separately on page 488. Forward, reverse, stop and turns in reverse. Red plastic construction. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included), sold on facing page. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up. Delivery weight 1 70 lbs.
XU 655-4307 A 12.99

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS

Save this catalog
Order toys from pages 404-535, 542-547—
at these low prices—
until August 3, 1995

So Convenient!
Shop by Phone—Charge It—
and Use Home Delivery
See Page 390

A. Stomper Earthquake Alley Set.* *Drive the Stomper* Chevy S-10 4x4 (included) over rugged obstacles, and try to make it through Earthquake Alley, where the 4x4 may be bounced, tumbled or flipped! Set includes Earthquake Alley with trip levers, 3 straight tracks, 2 45° turns, 16 terrain pieces, 1 runner assembly, one 180° turnaround, 1 stunt wheel for 4x4, 12 sets of nuts, bolts, and washers. Plastic construction. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5247 A—Del. wt. 6 lbs. . ..... Set 19.99

B. Stomper Mobile Force Set.* Realistic replicas of an American M-60 tank and half track. Each vehicle features tank-style tracks, bogie wheels, moving gun turrets, and camouflage finish. Plastic. 4 in. long. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5338 A—Del. wt. 0.60 lb 10.99

C. Stomper Military Water Demon.* Specially designed amphibian styling allows this vehicle to move on top of water or across land. Large flotation tires, 4-wheel-drive, working headlights. Plastic. 4 in. long. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-3515 A—Del. wt. 0.40 lb ..... Set 7.99

D. Stomper Water Demon Trailer Set.* Now the Water Demon gets into the swim with the help of this two-wheeled trailer with crane and cage. Includes 11-in. long Water Demon vehicle with working headlights. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5312 A—Del. wt. 0.90 lb ..... Set 10.99

E. Stomper Workhorse.* This Stomper 4x4 has a workable winch for hauling heavy loads, plus a towable utility trailer. 4x4 operates in low, high or neutral, and has working headlights for night jobs. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5270 A—Del. wt. 0.70 lb .... Set 9.99

F. Stomper All-Terrain Cycle.* Runs over sand, gravel, grass, or mud. Equipped with oversize balloon tires and 2-speed transmission. Includes articulated movable rider. Plastic construction. 4½ in. long. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5286 A—Del. wt. 0.40 lb 7.99

G. Stomper Work 4x4 Pair.* Tough utility trucks with 4-wheel-drive yellow dozer and flatbed crane have 3-speed transmissions, working headlights, removable stunt wheel. Plastic. 4 in. long. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5262 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb ..... Set 10.99

H. Stomper Authentic 4x4 Pair.* These 4-wheel-drive 4x4's are geared for fun! With 3 speeds, wide tires, headlights that work, and authentic details. Plastic construction. 4 in. long. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5254 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb ..... Set 10.99

I. Stomper Road Kings Set.* This realistic tractor trailer set is complete with two cars loaded on the carrier. Tractor operates in free-wheeling neutral, has traction-tread tires. Has working headlights. Plastic. 12½ in. long. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5304 A—Del. wt. 0.90 lb ..... Set 14.99

J. Stomper Fire Engine.* Race to the blaze with this 10-wheel-drive fire engine. Operates in free-wheeling neutral. Has wide tires, working headlights and running lights, and a ladder that goes up and down. Plastic construction. 9 in. long. Imported from People's Republic of China. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-5296 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb 8.99

**Duracell® batteries included*

Radio-Controlled Action*

A. Radio Control 3x3 ATC 3-Wheel Cycle has wheelie action controlled from transmitter Forward, reverse, turns automatically in reverse ..large heavy-treaded rubber tires. Uses 4 "AA" and two 9V batteries (not included, so d below). Plastic construction. Imported from Korea. Ages 5 to adult
XU 655-4349 A—Del. wt. 1.70 lbs..... 19.99

B. Radio Control '84 Black Firebird. Scale model is 9½-in long. Forward, reverse, turns automatically in reverse Transmitter included Pushbutton control box included Uses two 9V and 4 "AA" batteries (not included, sold below) Plastic Imported from Korea Ages 5 to adult
XU 655-4323 A—Del. wt. 1 lb 10.99

C. Radio Control A-Team** Van Authentic scale replica with tinted windows is 8¾ in long Black and red van has 3 functions: forward, reverse, turns automatically in reverse Hand-held transmitter with forward/reverse control Top running lights and brush guard in front. Uses 4 "AA" and one 9V battery (not included, sold below) Plastic Imported from Hong Kong Ages 5 to adult
XU 655-4356 A—Del. wt. 0 70 lb 12.99

D. Radio Control Military Tank with Flashing Cannon Real rubber treads to help climb over small objects Functions include forward reverse, turning automatically in reverse Transmitter included Uses 4 "AA" and two 9V batteries (not included, sold below) 10¼ in long Plastic Imported from Korea For ages 5 to adult
XU 655-4331 A—Del wt 1 lb 16.99

*Radio-controlled vehicles are FCC approved and include an FCC license application if required.

All the Battery Power You Need

E. Duracell® Alkaline Batteries. Long-lasting and suitable for all uses Delivery weights below
XU 925-7718 A—Pkg. of 4 "AA" Wt. 0.25 lb .. 3.99
XU 923-8403 A—Pkg of 4 "C" Wt. 0 70 lb.. .. 4.99
XU 923-8312 A—Pkg of 4 "D", Wt. 1.20 lbs ... 4.99
XU 923-8437 A—Pkg of two 9-volt Wt. 0 25 lb..4.99

F. Battery Charger by General Electric® 110-120V AC, UL listed (Caution: electric—see note on page 512) Warranted by mfr.—write for copy, see page 387 Order GE rechargeables without modules separately below

8-position unit Charges up to 8 AA, C, or D-size or two 9V GE rechargeable batteries at one time
XU 655-4364 A—Delivery weight 1.80 lbs.... 22.99

4-position unit (not shown) Charges up to 4 AA, C, or D-size, or two 9V GE batteries at one time
XU 655-3291 A—Delivery weight 1 50 lbs 14.99

Save Money with GE® Rechargeables

G. Portable Double Wall Charger by General Electric® Charges 2 pairs of AA, C, or D-size, or two 9V GE rechargeable batteries overnight with appropriate modules order GE rechargeables with modules below 110-120V, AC UL listed (Caution: electric—see note on page 512) Warranted by mfr —write for copy, see page 387
XU 925-7593 A— Delivery weight 0.50 lb 4.99

H. Rechargeable Ni Cad Batteries & Charger Modules by Genera Electric®. Batteries good for up to 4 years of recharging Order with or without modules—modules serve as a recharging adapter for [G] above "AA" module holds 4 batteries, "C" and "D" modules hold two, 9-volt module holds one Delivery weights below Warranted by mfr —write for copy, see p 387

Rechargeable Batteries with Charger Modules
XU 925-7601 A—Pkg. of 2 "AA". Wt. 0.25 lb ... 7.49
XU 925-7619 A—Pkg. of 2 "C". Wt. 0.40 lb. 7.99
XU 925-7643 A—Pkg of 2 "D" Wt. 0.40 lb 8.99
XU 925-7650 A—Pkg of one 9-volt. Wt. 0 20 lb 8 99

Rechargeable Batteries Only Use with [F] above or use as extras with charger modules
XU 925-7668 A—Pkg. of 2 "AA". Wt. 0 20 lb ... 5.99
XU 925-7676 A—Pkg. of 2 "C". Wt. 0.40 lb..... 7.49
XU 925-7684 A—Pkg. of 2 "D". Wt. 0.40 lb 7.49
XU 655-1139 A—Pkg of one 9-volt. Wt. 0 20 lb 7.49

**1984 Stephen J. Cannell Productions

here's where the action is!

1. Stomper Assault Team Set. Two different armies, 48 soldiers ready for battle Set also includes 2 different military tanks 3 straight ad,ustabe tracks, 2 machine guns, 2 machine gun nests, 8 blocks, and 4 sets of fasteners Uses 2 "AA" batteries—batteries included Plastic. For ages 4 and up
XU 655-5320 A—Del. wt. 4.50 lbs 19.99

2. 7-Pc. Highway Patrol Set. Die-cast, about 3 in long Includes paramedic ambulance, tow truck, beach patrol, rescue patrol copter patrol van, patrol cycle, highway patrol car Imported from Hong Kong For ages 3 and up
XU 925-5605 A—Del wt 1 lb . ... Set 7.99

3. Amazing Spider-Man®* Set. Features Spider-Man® Van, Spider Copter, Spider Bike, and Spider Car Plastic Imported from Japan For ages 3 and up
XU 655-4513 A—Del wt 1 lb 9.99

4. Super Heroes®* Good Guy Set. Join the 2-wheel crowd. Includes Spider Man® bike and Captain America® bike Each has non-removable vinyl figure Racing bikes are of sturdy steel Imported from Japan. For ages 3 and up
XU 655-4521 A—Del wt. 0.50 lb 7.99

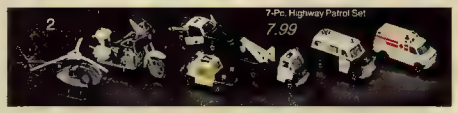
5. Road Champs® Supersonic Jetport With Blinking Tower/Jetliner. Take cars up, down, and around the ramps and arrive/departure/parking areas Includes one 8½-in. long plastic jetliner that can taxi up to the passenger loading ramp Control tower, cargo loading platform, flags of many nations, lots more Plastic 32x32x11 in. high. Order jets [6] below Uses 2 "AA" batteries—not included, sold on page 479 Imported from Hong Kong For ages 3 and up
XU 655-0289 A—Del wt. 5.50 lbs. 19.99

6. 10-Pc. Commercial and Military Jet Set. United 747, Northwest DC10, Federal Express 727, Space Shuttle, F15 Tomcat, A4F Skyhawk, Air Force SR71, F14 Tomcat, F16, MIG 27 Die-Cast metal with moving props and landing gear About 4 -in long Imported from Hong Kong For ages 3 and up
XU 655-4505 A—Del wt. 1.70 lbs. 9.99

*© 1984 Marvel Comics Group

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS

Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-535, 542-547—at these low prices—until August 3, 1985



5
Supersonic Jetport with Blinking Tower
One jetliner included (Vehicles not incl.)
19.99

A. Road Champs® Interstate Truck Terminal and Service Center. Features unloading and loading dock with 10 doors, vehicle lift, roundtable service center; Exxon diesel and gas pumps with ringing bell, moving diaris and fill hose, roof top parking on 2 different levels, gravity ramps for up and down vehicle action. Plastic. (Vehicles and helicopters not included.) 22 x 20 x 7 in high. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 3.75 lbs.*

XU 655-2731 A. 14.99

B. 14-Pc. Big Rig Tractor/Trailer Vehicle Set. Realistically detailed, HO scale die cast tractors. Durable plastic trailers with snap on/off die cast chassis. Trailer door opens. Includes Goodyear, Flying Tiger, North American, Auto Transport, Exxon, Pennzoil, and TransAmerica. For ages 3 and up. Del. wt. 1.90 lbs.*

XU 655-4570 A. . . . . Set 12.99

C. 7-Pc. Power Rig Car Carrier With Cars. Long haul action! Powerful, high-torque friction motorized rig pulls car carrier with 6 free-wheeling cars. Die cast construction, durable finish. Authentic detailing. Includes Ford Capri, Lamborghini, '83 Vette, Ferrari, Porsche 910 and Porsche 935. (Cars may vary.) For ages 3 and up. Del. wt. 2.20 lbs.*

XU 655-4588 A. . . . . Set 9.99

D. 6-Pc. Gripper Motorcycle Set. Rugged die cast Honda, Kawasaki and Suzuki three wheelers. Popular way to off-road exploring. Poseable riders. Real rubber tires. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 1.25 lbs.*

XU 655-4596 A. . . . . Set 9.99

E. 8-Pc. Ridge Rider Motorcycle Set. Die cast Kawasaki 1000, Cafe Rider, Honda CBX, Yamaha XS 750, Kawasaki Mach I, I, Suzuki GS 1100, Kawasaki 900 and Honda 750. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 1.20 lbs.*

XU 655-4604 A. . . . . Set 8.99

F. 5-Pc. Farm Set. Die-cast metal Tractor, Baler, Wing-Disc, Gravity Feed Wagon and Munimum Tillage Plow. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 0.70 lb.*

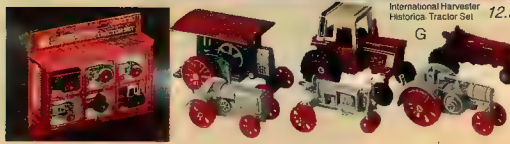
XU 655-2798 A. . . . . Set 7.99

G. 6-Pc. IH Historical Tractor Gift Set. 1/64 scale die cast 1910 Type "A" 2 wheel 12-15 HP, 1915 Titan 10-20, 1921 McCormick Deering 10-20, 1924 McCormick Deering Farmall, 1939 Farmall, and 1975 IH 1086 tractor. For ages 3 and up. Delivery weight 1.10 lbs.

XU 655-4612 A. . . . . Set 12.99

*Imported from Hong Kong

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS! Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-535, 542-547 until August 3, 1985.



b *uilding your fantasies*

1. to 3. Duplo® Basic Building Sets.* For Pre-Schoolers, Ages 1 To 4 Years. Big colorful interlocking blocks are easy for small hands to connect. Colorful, durable ABS plastic. Compatible with Lego® sets below for added value. Contain Duplo® people figures for imaginative play.

[1] 25-Pc. Duplo® Set With Plush Storage Bunny. Includes two wheeled platforms, two Duplo® figures, building blocks, two oval blocks, door, arch, and 14-in. plush bunny for storage
XJ 652-3435 A—Del. wt. 2 10 lbs 16.99

[2] 36-Pc. Duplo® Set. Basic building blocks include 3 funny-looking oval eye blocks, 2 wheeled platforms, oval, arch, and beam blocks.
XU 652-3468 A—Del. wt. 1 70 lbs..... 17.99

[3] 51-Pc. Duplo® Set. Includes four Duplo® figures, oval eye blocks, building plate, 2 wheeled platforms, door, window, arch, and beam blocks
XU 652-3450 A—Del. wt. 2 30 lbs 24.99

4. to 6. Lego® Basic Building Sets.* Help stimulate children's creativity in assembling the interlocking pieces. ABS plastic. For ages 3 to 5 years.

[4] 191-Pc. Set. Large assortment allows many building possibilities. Includes two smiling people, building plates, Lego® flags, fences, wheels, etc
XU 652-2502 A—Del. wt. 2 25 lbs. . .. 23.99

[5] 145-Pc. Set. Similar to [4], but includes only one flag, four wheel elements
XU 652-1173 A—Del. wt. 1 70 lbs 17.99

[6] 52-Pc. Set With Storage Case. Includes bricks, wheels, window, mini-baseplate, and case. Case measures 7¾x11¼x5½ in
XU 652-3427 A—Del. wt. 2 lbs 7.99

7. to 9. Lego® Universal Building Sets.* More detailed than preschool sets [4] to [6]. ABS plastic. For ages 5 to 7 years.

[7] 307-Pc. Set. Two people, windows, doors, plus a tree, antenna and ladder
XU 652-1192 A—Del. wt. 2 20 lbs.. ..... Set 25.99

[8] 392-Pc. Set with a wind-up motor to power the cars and cranes that can be built. Two people crane, hook, pulley, and baseplate.
XU 652-1140 A—Del. wt. 2 50 lbs ..... Set 37.99

[9] 197-Pc. Set. Two people, window, door, plus propeller and windmill pieces
XU 652-1124 A—Del. wt. 1 40 lbs .. .. Set 15.49

10. 136-Pc. Set With Storage Case.* Includes 1 Lego® person, roof bricks, flower elements, baseplate and durable plastic storage case. Case measures 10¾x14x5½ in. For ages 5 to 7 years
XU 652-3419 A—Del. wt. 2 80 lbs..... . . 11.99

11. Lego® 299-Pc. Building Set.* A challenge with parts for intricate and detailed models, from airplanes to trucks—even a helicopter. ABS plastic. For ages 7 to 12 years.
XU 923-9302 A—Del. wt. 1 80 lbs 23.99

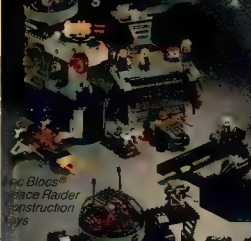
12. Lego® Storage Case.* Large capacity plastic case is perfect for Lego® sets. Holds parts, idea books, allows viewing of contents. (Lego® parts and illustration not included.) Personalized name and address sticker. Measures 12¾x15x4 in
XU 652-3443 A—Del. wt. 2 10 lbs 11 44

SAVE $5 on Case [12] when bought with set [2], [3], [4], [5], [7] to [9], or [11]. To order, state both catalog numbers, and for [12] pay only 6.44

Lego® Wind-Up Motor* (not shown) works with any Lego® building set. Includes four wheels and hubs, axle, and 2 wind-up keys. For ages 5 to 10 years.
XU 928-8903 A—De wt. 0 90 lb 7.99

**Imported from Denmark*

1.



2.

1. & 2. Robotix—the motorized modular building system. Puts you in control of the future today. Set comes with a unique multi-switch mobile controller and electric motors operated by batteries (batteries not included—order on page 479). Lets you build the power source right into any machine or vehicle you create for total freedom of movement. The modular pieces snap into place for inventing cranes, turrets, robot walkers, and vehicles. Make your creations move any which way possible. Vehicles can move up or down left or right, can open and close pinchers, and revolve. For ages 7 to 14 years.

[1] Robotix Master Set. $5.00 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details at left. Contains 87 modular pieces, including 4 motors and a 5-switch control panel. Uses four "D" batteries (batteries not included, order on page 479).
XU 652-3237 A—Delivery weight 5.50 lbs..... 59.99

[2] Robotix Basic Set. $3.00 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details at left. Contains 59 modular pieces, including 2 motors and a 2 switch controller. Uses four "C" batteries (batteries not included, order on page 479).
XU 652-3245 A—Delivery weight 2.80 lbs ... 44.99

*Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387

[3] Space Raider Command Base.* 371-piece set of assorted shapes, sizes and colors lets you build this space-action center or create your own world. Includes a motorized "Power Base" which uses two "AA" batteries (not included—order on page 479). Command Base features a rotating command tower that connects to "Power Base." mini attack ship, working airlock, and two vehicles. Separates into three independent units that can be combined with other items sold below. Plastic.
XU 652-3286 A—Delivery weight 2.80 lbs ... 34.99

[4] Space Raider Patrol Ship. 146-piece set can create this unique patrol ship with giant wings. You can even separate the mini winged pilot pod for a fast attack. Plastic.
XU 652-3302 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 9.99

[5] Space Raider Attack Ship.* 164-piece set in a variety of shapes, sizes and colors. Build the Attack Ship shown or devise completely different structures. Plastic.
XU 652-3328 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 12.49

[6] Space Raider Mobile Defense Base.* 245-piece set allows innumerable constructions—build this Defense Base with four vehicles and command tower. Has assorted shapes, sizes, and colors. Interchange with plastic.
XU 652-3310 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 19.99

[7] Space Raider Launch Pad.* 409-piece set lets you build Launch Pad as shown or innovate your own constructions. Interlocking parts can be assembled in whatever way you can imagine. Set includes component pieces and motorized "Power Base" which uses 2 "AA" batteries (batteries not included—order on page 479). Plastic.
XU 652-3294 A—Delivery weight 2.50 lbs..... 32.99

[8] Space Raider Tandem Command Robots. 152-piece set can be assembled as the Robot vehicles shown, or made into whatever tracked vehicle you design. Plastic.
XU 652-3336 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 9.99

3. to 8. Loc Blocs® Space Raider Play System. The Space Raider series brings new dimensions to construction toys. Each item with interchangeable Loc Blocs® is designed as an integral part of a total play system. There's fun in constructing the toys, and once built they become part of a fascinating world of space-age action. There are 75 new sizes and shapes of Loc Blocs®. The "Power Base" motor unit in Base [3] and Launch Pad [7] adds animation and action for hours of absorbing play. Motor unit in items [3] or [7] can be used with items [4-6] and [8]. Imported from Japan or made in USA. For ages 5 years and up.

How to Get Your Manufacturer's Rebate from Milton Bradley

(1) Purchase your Milton Bradley toy before December 22, 1984. (2) Cut out proof-of-purchase seal from back cover of instruction manual. (3) Attach copy of dated sales slip with price circled. (4) On a separate piece of paper print your name, address, Zip Code, and item(s) name and rebate amount(s). (5) Mail all three items to: Robotix Rebate, P.O. Box 1152, Libertyville, Illinois 60198. Your request must be postmarked no later than January 5, 1985. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for rebate.

9. to 12. Construx—The Action Building System by Fisher-Price®. Here's a series of construction sets designed to draw on your creativity. Build a variety of structures. Multi-shape parts allow versatility and action. Gives children hours of enjoyment. Wheels and Construx figure come with each set. Instruction booklet included. Durable plastic. For ages 5 years and up.

[9] Construx Superset. This 257-piece set is the ultimate in versatility for building Construx building. Includes all system pieces except boat hull. Durable plastic.
XU 653-1669 A—Delivery weight 2.70 lbs..... 24.99

[10] Construx World of Wheels with Storage Case. 123-piece World of Wheels action-building set is geared up for the vehicle-minded youngster. Helps keep a youngster occupied for hours playing with the wheeled machines he has put together. Rugged storage carry-case included is large enough to hold up to 400 Construx pieces. Durable plastic.
XU 652-3278 A—Delivery weight 2.80 lbs..... 14.99

[11] Construx Stellar Exploration Set. Space series construction set with 120 pieces allows youngsters to create various wheeled vehicles. Glow-in-the-dark feature. Space-suited figure included. Plastic.
XU 652-3252 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs.. 12.99

[12] Construx Star Force Command. 180-piece youbuild-it set enables youngsters to build a variety of spacecraft and wheeled exploration vehicles. Enough parts are included for two or more spacecraft or exploration vehicles. Special glow-in-the-dark feature. Realistically styled space figure included. Plastic.
XU 652-3260 A—Delivery weight 2.60 lbs. .. 19.99

Fisher Price Construx 9 10

11 12

f un from another galaxy!

1. Rancor Monster* as seen battling Luke Skywalker in the pit of Jabba in Return of the Jedi movie. 9-in.-tall replica has spring-loaded arms so youngsters can make Rancor swipe at his prey. Activate a scale on his back and Rancor's horrid jaw opens. Movable wrists enable Rancor to grasp an action figure in his hands. Plastic. 8½x8½x9 in. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-6112 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs... 16.99

2. C3P0 Collector's Case * Realistic model of the protocol droid from all three Star Wars movies. Gold-colored outer shell; hideaway handle. Can hold 42 Star Wars figures, plus accessories. Inside is a photograph of all 65 Star Wars characters, and stick-on labels identifying them all. Figures not included, order below. Stands 14 in. tall. Plastic. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-3929 A— Delivery weight 5 lbs 21.99

3. Sy Snootles and The Rebo Band.* The crazy musical combo that kept things "jumpin'" in Jabba the Hutt's castle in Return of the Jedi. Three unique-looking figures make up the band: Sy Snootles, lead singer with microphone, Droopy McCool the clarinet player with instrument and mike, and Max Rebo with his circular organ. Movable keys on the organ. Figures have movable arms and legs. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-6120 A—Del. wt. 0.80 lb ..... Set 10.99

Figures not included—order below

4. Ewok Village * Straight from the forests of Endor as in Return of the Jedi. Features a net trap so a child can capture the Rebel Alliance. A string rope elevator can carry supplies and prisoners to the village above. Village has huts, campfire with rotisserie, and boulder used in battle. Secret escape hatch. Figures not included, order below. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-3812 A—Delivery weight 5 lbs 21.99

5. Jabba The Hutt.* Replica of the monster portrayed in Return of the Jedi movie. Move the monster's head and his tail wags slowly, or make Jabba angry by moving his head and his talk wings to knock over Star Wars figures. Complete with poseable arms and glass-like eyes. Jabba also comes with a platform and prisoner gates that open by a lever. Figures not included, order below. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-3820 A—Delivery weight 1.50 lbs. .. 16.99

Figures not included—order below

6. Star Wars Laser Rifle Case* has inside compartments for storing up to 19 Star Wars action figures (figures not included, order below). 25-in.-long plastic case also has room for accessories. "Telescopic sight" for tracking targets. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-6146 A—Delivery weight 1.60 lbs. .. 15.99

7. The Biker Scout Laser Pistol * A toy counterpart of the weapon used by Biker Scouts in Return of the Jedi. Has a large see-through scope with red filter and cross-hairs for aiming. Features a pulsating laser sound. Plastic. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-6138 A—Delivery weight 1.60 lbs.. 10.99

8. to 10. Star Wars* Four-Figure Sets. Characters from Star Wars movies realistically formed in plastic and vinyl. Each 3¾ in. tall. Arms and legs move. Imported from the Orient. For ages 4 years and up.

[8] Set of enamel characters contains Princess Leia, Luke Skywalker, Darth Vader, and Han Solo.
XU 655-6161 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 10.99

[9] Set of Ewoks characters contains Chief Chirpa, Lumat Wicket, and Logray.
XU 655-6153 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. ... 10.99

[10] Set of Robots contains Chewbacca, IG-88, C3PO, and R2D2.
XU 655-6179 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 10.99

*©Lucas Films Ltd (LFL) 1984

Strawberry Shortcake®

STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE® and her friends. The cheerful faces of the berry kids decorate furniture and accessories—sure to please any child. Toys and accessories shown are not included unless otherwise stated. For ages 2 to 10 years. See Special Strawberry Shortcake index on page 400.

1. Strawberry Shortcake® Desk And Chair Set.* Solid wood and hardboard construction. Desk has shelf and large writing area. 22½x16x28¾ in. high. Chair has tubular metal frame, and legs with plastic caps. Seat is 12 in. high. Del. wt. 15 lbs.
XU 658-0187 A..... Set 25.99

2. Strawberry Shortcake® Hutch.* A bookcase, toy chest, overhead cabinet and chalkboard! Hardboard and wood construction. Bookshelf is 10 in. high, overhead sliding-door cabinet is 6⅞ in. high. 32x18x41 in. high overall. Includes chalk and eraser. Del. wt. 21.5 lbs.
XU 929-4083 A..... 34.99

3. Strawberry Shortcake® Doll Lamp. Beautiful hand-painted ceramic lamp base with shade made of Strawberry Shortcake® designer fabric laminated to styrene. 15 in. high. 110-120V AC. UL listed. 60W bulb (max.) recommended—not included. Del. wt. 5 lbs.
XU 658-0781 A..... 24.99

4. Strawberry Shortcake® Bookcase/Showcase.* Stores books and toys. Sturdy wood and hardboard construction. Colorful Strawberry Shortcake® artwork laminated on back panels. 20 x 9 x 40 in. high. Del. wt. 14.10 lbs.
XU 658-0779 A..... 21.99

5. Strawberry Shortcake® Vanity With Matching Stool.* Unbreakable polyester mirror on vanity back. Wood and hardboard. 4 hinged doors open upper storage areas have shelves. 36 x 15½ x 15½ in. high. Stool measures 11½ w. x 11½ d. x 9¾ in. high. Del. wt. 30 lbs.
XU 658-1326 A..... 42.99

6. Strawberry Shortcake® Peg Desk.* Wood and hardboard. Chalkboard top flips up to reveal pegboard. Reverse side of lid is a wipe-off crayonboard. 25½x18x22 in. high. Includes box of chalk, eraser, pegs, mallet, and box of wipe-off crayons. Del. wt. 7.50 lbs.
XU 658-1680 A..... 16.99

7. Strawberry Shortcake® Toy Totes.* Over 3 cubic feet of storage space! Wood and hardboard. Tubular metal handle for easy grip. Casters for easy rolling. 24x16x22½ in. high. (Toys not incl.). Del. wt. 11 lbs.
XU 929-4117 A..... 19.99

Strawberry Shortcake® ®American Greetings Corp. 1983

** Unassembled—screwdriver and pliers required.*

All bikes on this page are not fully assembled—see assembly note on page 538. All are warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. All are Delivery Class C—see page 390.

1. Roadmaster® 10-in. Daisy Trike. Now you can ride with your new friend, Daisy. She's washable and she even has her own little seat and pedals. Daisy is held snugly by Velcro® self-adhering strips, but easily removed for after-bike play. Trike has tubular steel frame and front fork. Baked enamel finish. Plastic mag-style wheels. For ages 1½ to about 3.

X 654C1395 A—Class C wt. 13 lbs. 39.99

2. Roadmaster® 12-in. Daisy Sidewalk Bike. Includes Daisy (as described in item (1)). This preschool bike has an all-welded steel frame. Direct drive (no coaster brake). Puncture-proof white wall tires. Mag-style wheels. Full-length wraparound safety chain guard. For ages 3 to about 6.

X 657C0717 A—Class C wt. 14 lbs. 64.99

3. Roadmaster® 10-in. A-Team* Action Trike featuring A-Team front plate and A-Team graphics on seat and downtube. Tubular steel frame. Baked enamel finish. Plastic mag-style wheels. For ages 1½ to about 3 years.

X 654C1403 A—Class C wt. 12 lbs. 39.99

4. Roadmaster® 12-in. A-Team* Sidewalk Bike, with A-Team front plate. Fully-welded steel frame. Removable top bar. Baked enamel finish. Red BMX waffle grips. Deluxe padded saddle. Puncture-proof white wall tires. Mag-style wheels. Full-length wraparound safety chain guard. For ages 3 to about 6.

X 657C0725 A—Class C wt. 15 lbs. 59.99

5. Roadmaster® 10-in. Get-Along-Gang* Trike with streamers and Get-Along-Gang graphics. Tubular steel frame. Baked enamel finish. Plastic mag-style wheels. For ages 1½ to about 3.

X 654C1411 A—Class C wt. 11 lbs. 25.99

6. Roadmaster® Get-Along-Gang* Mighty Mag 12-in. Trike is perfect for the growing child. With only a few adjustments, it goes from a high to low slung trike. Tubular steel frame. Baked enamel finish. Plastic mag-style wheels. For ages 3 to 6.

X 654C1429 A—Class C wt. 17 lbs. 39.99

7. Roadmaster® Cabbage Patch®* 16-in. Sidewalk Bike has bright Cabbage Patch® graphics on the white banana seat, chainguard, and basket. Coaster brake. Tubular steel frame. 16 x 1.75-in. tires. For ages 4 to 7.

X 657C0733 A—Class C wt. 27 lbs. 69.99

8. Roadmaster® Mighty Mag 12-in. Trike is perfect for the growing child. Can easily be converted from a high, to a low slung trike. Tubular steel frame. Baked enamel finish. Plastic mag-style wheels. For ages 3 to 6.

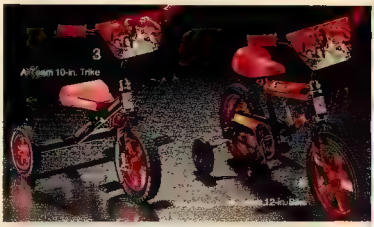
X 654C1445 A—Class C wt. 17 lbs. 39.99

9. Roadmaster® 12-in. Barbie®* Trike. Pink baked enamel finish. Barbie's picture is on the number plate. Tubular steel frame. For ages 1½ to 3 years.

X 654C1437 A—Class C wt. 12 lbs. 39.99

*A-Team® 1984 Stephen J. Cannell Productions. All Rights Reserved
Get-Along-Gang ®1983 American Greetings Corp.
Cabbage Patch ®1983 Trademark and licensed from original Appalachian Art Works, Inc. Cleveland, Georgia.
Barbie ®1984 Mattel, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Of Course You Can Charge It—see page 393



A. Tonka® 13 In. Mighty Cycle comes equipped with safety-grip handlebars and pedals, adjustable seat, long-wearing wheels, motor-sound noisemaker and sturdy upright fork design. Assembly required.** For ages 3 to 6 years.
XU 654-1353 A—Delivery weight 11 lbs. 19.99

B. 13 In. Strawberry Shortcake Low Rider† is the delight of every little girl's Strawberry Shortcake fantasy! Rugged, blow-molded plastic construction with Strawberry Shortcake decals. Some assembly required. For ages 3 to 6 years.
XU 654-1361 A—Delivery weight 10. 60 lbs. 19.99
*American Greetings Corp

C. Cabbage Patch Kids 16-In. Power Cycle Priced Down $4. With detachable plastic basket made to take a 16 in. Cabbage Patch Kid riding. Adjustable 3-position seat and a clicker unit adds motor sound. Molded polyethylene. Assembly required.** For ages 3 to 8 years. Doll not included. From Summer '84 Cat., p. 210
XU 654-0900 A—Delivery weight 14 lbs. ..... Was $29.99, NOW 25.99
†1984 Original Appalachian Artworks Inc.

D. Knight Rider 16 In. Power Cycle. With molded Trans-Am front hood and full instrument panel. Spin-out lever for extra excitement. Makes motor sound. 3-position seat back "grows" with the child. Sure-grip handlebars. Molded polyethylene construction and wheels. For ages 3 to 8 years. Assembly required.*
XU 654-0744 A—Delivery weight 14 lbs. 25.99
Universal City Studios Inc. 1983

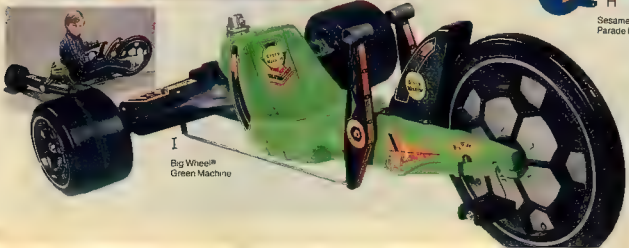
E. 16 In. Kawasaki® KLT with extra-wide wheels with front and rear fenders. Motorcycle styling, brightly decorated. For ages 2 to 5 years. Assembly required.*
XU 654-1320 A—Delivery weight 15 lbs. 25.99

F. Mr T. 16 In. Big Wheel® features action sound, safety-styled handlebars, road-hugger suspension and wide-track wheels. Adjustable seat. Brightly colored labels and decorations. For ages 3 to 8 years. Assembly required.*
XU 654-1338 A—Delivery weight 14.80 lbs. 25.99
© 1984 Ruby-Spears Enterprises, Inc.

G. 13 In. Care Bears Low Rider † Care Bears graphics add zest to 3-wheel play. Molded plastic construction. Assembly required. For ages 2 to 5 years.
XU 654-1379 A—Delivery weight 10.50 lbs. 19.99
Care Bears characters ®American Greetings Corp. 1983

H. Sesame Street® Parade 9 In. Power Cycle. Designed for use initially as a sit-and-ride, then as their first pedal vehicle with contoured seat, safety wide-track rear wheels and sure-grip pedals. Molded polyethylene construction. Assembly required.** For ages 1½ to 3 years.
XU 654-1387 A—Delivery weight 5 lbs. 15.99
®Children's Television Workshop. ©1980 CTW

I. Big Wheel® Green Machine has rear action steering and pedal action. Bright color label sheet and instructions included for easy assembly. For ages 4 to 9 years.
XU 654-1312 A—Delivery weight 18 lbs. 27.99
*Screwdriver and hammer needed
**Screwdriver, hammer, adjustable wrench needed
†Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387



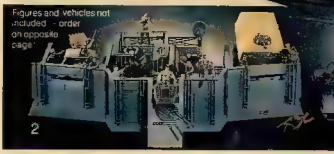
Into the action with G. I. Joe®

1

One figure included—order others below

1. G. I. Joe® Hovercraft. Hi-tech design assault craft quietly navigates through enemy waters before invading Cobra shores. Front landing ramp swings open. 17-in.-long craft can hold up to 9 figures. Operating hatches; four moving machine guns and turrets, push-button-controlled propellers, recon sled, two cannons, 6 depth charges, and assorted missiles and rockets. Ball-bearing motion. Plastic. 10 x 17 x 9 in. high. Includes "Cutter" figure. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5379 A—Delivery weight 5.50 lbs.... 24.99

2. G. I. Joe® Headquarters Command Center— the ultimate action play set for G. I. Joe®. The 36 x 27 x 7 in. complex has room for G. I. Joe® vehicles, and lots of moving parts. Defend the headquarters with its swivel-action cannon. Load equipment on the service elevator. There's a stockade for confining Cobra enemies. Six movable wall sections, two machine guns, helipad, radar dish, and two TV monitors. Comes with labels and a G. I. Joe® flag. Plastic. Figures, vehicles and copter not included. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-6252 A—Delivery weight 11 lbs..... 36.99



Figures and vehicles not included – order on opposite page

2

3. Cobra Water Moccasin—a sinister force to be reckoned with! Enemy Cobra terrorists skim across swamps with this fan-propelled cruiser to strike at G. I. Joe®. Hi-tech-styled vehicle transports up to 4 Cobra figures. Includes Cobra driver and a pretend R/C drone. Armed with rotating turret and machine gun. Removable storage and engine panels. Can be used in water. 11 x 4½ x 3⅞ in. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5361 A—Delivery weight 1 lb..... 9.99

3

4. & 5. G. I. Joe® Six-Figure sets. Exciting, detailed Army character figures are 3¾ in. tall. Plastic and vinyl. Six figures per set. For ages 5 years and up. Delivery weight set 0.50 lb.

[4] Good Guys: Heavy Machine Gunner, Dog Handler Tracker, Jungle Trooper, Halo Jumper, and Marine.
XU 655-5387 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb. ... Set 17.99

[5] Bad Guys: Ninja, Saboteur, Baroness, Anti-Armour, Destro, Cobra Soldier.
XU 655-5385 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb. ..... Set 17.99

4

5

6. G.I. Joe® S.H.A.R.C. with Diver. The most sophisticated vehicle in the G.I. Joe® arsenal. S.H.A.R.C. (Submersive High-Speed Attack Recon Craft) includes operating diver who floats and submerges under water has pivoting cockpit door, wing guns that elevate in working hatches. Two bombs. Vinyl label sheet. Plastic. 8 x 8½ x 2½ in. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5353 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 9.99

7. G. I. Joe® Self-Propelled Cannon. The Slugger—G.I. Joe's® formidable weapon against the enemies of freedom! Cannon has pull-out stabilizer, elevating cannon barrel, and vehicle driver with pretend infra-red scope. Machine gun. Vinyl label sheet. 13⅛ x 4½ x 4⅜ in. Plastic. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-6260 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 9.99

8. Cobra Stinger. Multi-purpose vehicle, styled after the Army's latest design, includes driver figure and 4 rockets. Figures can stimulate vehicle. ABS plastic. 9 x 4½ x 3⅞ in. For ages 5 years and up.
XL 655-5346 A—Delivery weight 1.30 lbs..... 9.99

8

G.I. Joe® ©1982 Hasbro Industries, Inc.

1. Star Wars Action Accessories *2-Pack * Ewok* Combat Glider and Ewok Assault Catapult are modelled after weaponry used in Star Wars movies. Plastic construction. Catapult measures 7x5x3½ in.; Glider measures 8½x6x3 in. Imported from Hong Kong and Mexico
XU 655-6229 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. ..... Set 11.99

2. Speeder Bike.* Imperial vehicle has a seat that holds an action figure—figure not included, order below. Brake flaps operated by foot pedals. "Blow apart" front end breakaway seat. Plastic. 5 in. long
XU 655-3846 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 7.99

3. Star Wars Landspeeder.* Replica of Luke Skywalker's vehicle from the original Star Wars movie. Suspension shifts from non-moving position to "floating ride" on spring-suspension wheels. Two cockpit seats behind the windshield; two spaces on rear deck for action figures (figures not included, order below). Hood pops open to reveal Turbo Reactor. 9x6x3 in.
XU 655-6203 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. 10.99

4. Mini Rig 2-Vehicle Set.* Desert Sail Skiff is a unique flying craft used by Jabba's henchmen. Forest Ranger is designed for maneuverability through the forests of Endor. Plastic. Forest Ranger is 8x5¼x4 in. Desert Sail Skiff is 6¼x4x5 in. Figures not included, imported from Hong Kong
XU 655-6211 A—Del. wt. 1.20 lbs. ..... Set 13.99

5. Return of the Jedi: Y-Wing.* Replica of the rebel vehicle has a cockpit that holds one action figure (figure not included, order below). Opening canopy. Remote button causes cannon to aim and emit laser sounds. Another remote button lets a bomb drop. A separate compartment allows an R2D2 or R5D4 to ride as navigator. Removable panel. Uses 2 "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Measures 20x10x4½ in. Imported from Mexico
XU 655-3838 A—Delivery weight 2.80 lbs.... 22.99

6. Tie Interceptor.* Replica of Empire space vehicle. Hatch holds one action figure (figure not included, order below). Laser lights and sound activated by a remote button. Uses two "AA" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Plastic. About 8 in. wide.
XU 655-2897 A—Delivery weight 2.50 lbs. . 19.99

7. Star Wars Imperial Shuttle.* Re-create futuristic action as seen in Return of the Jedi! Toy counterpart of the awesome vehicle lets a youngster pace Star Wars figures inside (figures not included, order below). Re-create the scenes where Darth Vader and Emperor leave the shuttle. Wings move up and down by activating landing gear. Side panels open. Movable cannons. Retractable landing gear. Plastic construction. Laser sound effects. Uses two "AA" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Measures 20x36x21 in. high.
XU 655-5187 A—Delivery weight 7 lbs. 39.99

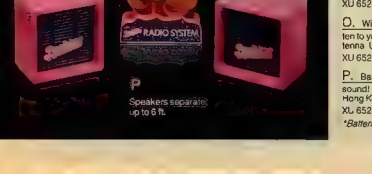
8. Return of the Jedi: B-Wing Fighter.* Replica of the Rebel vehicle that fought The Empire's ships in Return of The Jedi! Opening cockpit holds an action figure (figure not included, order below). Gyro-gravity action lets the cockpit stay right-side up as B-wing banks. To operate side wings, turn rear engine pods. Landing gear lowers. Laser cannon sound effects. Requires 2 "AA" batteries for sound effects—not included, order on page 479. Plastic construction. 21x5x13½ in.
XU 655-8195 A—Delivery weight 3.50 lbs. 27.99

9. & 10. Star Wars 7-Figure Sets.* Realistic action figures from Star Wars films. Each figure 3¾ in. tall. Arms and legs move. Of vinyl and plastic
[9] Heroes: B-Wing Pilot, Princess Lea (Poncho), Wicket, Han Solo (Trench), Prune Face, Teebo, Paploo
XU 655-6245 A—Del. wt. 0.60 lb. ... . Set 19.99
[10] Villains: Emperor, Klaatu Skiff, Nikto, 8D8, Rancor Keeper, AT-ST Driver, Emperor's Royal Guard
XU 655-6237 A—Del. wt. 0.60 lb. .. .... Set 19.99
*©Lucas Films Ltd. (LFL) 1984
All Star Wars items for ages 4 years and up

Of Course You Can Charge It— See Page 393

Portable Cassette Tape Recorder And Player. Provides quality recording and playback with all standard cassettes. Five easy pushbutton controls: stop/eject, fast forward, rewind, play and record. Automatic shut-off. AC jack. Volume control and powerful speaker. Plastic case. Solid state. Requires four "C" batteries.* 30-minute blank cassette included. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up

XU 652-2585 A—8 x 8¾ x 2¾ in. high. Delivery weight 2.40 lbs. 34.99



A. Electronic Calculator/Cash Register. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides out to 8 digits, and clears. LCD readout display. On/off switch, receipt compartment, has actual receipt tape. Open drawer and bell rings. Play money and coins included. Plastic. Uses two "AA" penlite batteries.* Imported from Hong Kong. Ages 5 and up.

XU 652-2551 A—7¼ x 6¼ x 5 in. high. Delivery weight 1 lb. 16.44

B. Electronic Cash Register. Automatic sliding drawer has ringing bell. Lighted read-out window. 12 working keys with buzzing sound. On/off key, manual tape dispenser, play money. Uses four "C" batteries.* Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up

XU 923-4931 A—6¾ x 7¼ x6½ in. high. Delivery weight 1 60 lbs.... 11.99

C. Electronic Musical Calculator/Cash Register. Calculator with LED readout—adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides; totals up to 6 digits. Plays short tune when the drawer opens; various tunes when the equal (=) sign is pressed. Or, use the keys and play it as an electric organ. Plastic. Uses 4 "AA" batteries.* Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-0159 A—4¾ x 7¼ x 6 in. high. Delivery weight 1 lb. 28.99

D. Rainbow Telephone Intercoms. Dial one, and the other lights up and rings. Includes 33 ft. of wire for "long distance" calling. Uses four "D" batteries.* Plastic. Imported from Malta. For ages 5 to 10 years

XU 652-0084 A—6 x 6 x 6¾ in. high. Delivery weight 2 lbs. Pair 10.99

E. Knight Rider Intercom Set.** Features pushbutton action signal, 3-tone solid state circuitry, on/off slider switch, 30 ft. of plug-in wire. Uses two 9V batteries.* Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-3187 A—Each is 8 x 4¾ x 2½ in. high. Delivery weight 0 75 lb. . Pair 9.99

F. Knight Rider Walkie Talkie Set.** Solid state communicators feature Morse code/call button, on/off/volume control, and belt clip. Flexible "rubber duck" antennas. Uses two 9V batteries.* Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-3229 A—Each 13¾" x 3 x 5¼" high. Delivery weight 1 lb. .. Pair 17.99

**Knight Rider* ©*Universal City Studios, Inc. 1984*

G. Deluxe Easy-Writer® 84 Character Typewriter With Carry Case. Easy-to-read large capitals, lower case, numbers. Carriage-return lever, backspace, and automatic ribbon reverse (black ribbon included). Comes with carry case. Plastic housing. Imported from Japan. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-4359 A—11¼ x 11¼ x 4 in. high. Delivery weight 6 33 lbs. . 38.88

H. Easy-Writer Typewriter. Easy-action universal keyboard with 32 extra-wide keys, and 56 characters including a slide for foreign words. Type is large and easy to read. Features carriage return and line-advance lever and automatic ribbon reverse. Plastic housing. Imported from Japan. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-4367 A—11¼ x 11¼ x 4¼ in. high. Delivery weight 4 60 lbs. 26.99

I. Phone-Walkie Talkies. Pair of 4-transistor walkie talkies in the actual shape of a telephone. Push signal button. Condensor mike for talking—push signal button. Telescope rod antenna. Solid state. FCC approved. 49 85 MHz. Requires two 9V batteries.* Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 to 6 years

XU 652-2569 A—Each 8¼ x 2¾ x 1½ in. high. Delivery weight 1 lb. Pair 17.99

J. Electronic Calculator. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. 8-digit LED readout. On/off switch. Uses 9V battery.* Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. Ages 5 to 12 years

XU 652-3138 A—6 x 3¼ x 1¼ in. high. Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 8.99

K. Super Sound AM/FM Radio With Speaker And Headset. Great for runners, skaters, bikers, and kids who love to listen on-the-go! Has adjustable headset, volume control, on/off switch, and rotary tuning control. AM/FM switch. Plastic and metal. Uses one 9V battery.* Imported from Hong Kong. Ages 5 and up.

XU 652-3013 A—5 x 4 x 1" high. Delivery weight 0.75 lb. .. 14.99

L. Cassette Player And Headset. Plays standard cassettes. Features Mylar® head speakers plus handy belt clip and carrying strap. Uses 4 "AA" batteries.* Plastic and metal housing. From Hong Kong. Ages 5 years and up

XU 652-3146 A—9 x 8 x 1" high. Delivery weight 1 lb. 21.99

M & N. Solid State Walkie Talkies. On/off/volume control and Morse code chart included. Plastic. Pair uses two 9V batteries.*

[M] 6-Transistor Deluxe. Has Morse code button and red LED that lights up when in use. Telescoping antenna. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-3104 A—9½x11½x6¾ in. high. Delivery weight 1 lb. ..... Pair 19.99

[N] 4-transistor police-style walkie talkies with Morse code call button. Belt clip. Flexible antenna. 3 x 1¾ x 5¼ in. high. Imported from Korea. For ages 5 to 10

XU 652-3112 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. ..... Pair 14.99

O. Wireless Microphone. Tune to the indicated frequency, press the button, and listen to your voice through any AM radio. Plastic. 10 in. long. Includes telescoping antenna. Uses 2 "AA" batteries.* Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-0480 A—Delivery weight 0.50 lb. 6.99

P. Barbie® AM/FM Radio System features two detachable speakers for terrific sound! FCC approved. Uses four "C" batteries.* Plastic housing. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 6 and up.

XU. 652-3401 A—16 x 5 x 3 in. high. Delivery weight 2 50 lbs. 21.99

Batteries not included, order on page 479

1. Official NHL Power Play Hockey. Enjoy fast-paced action of real pro hockey with this 36x17 in. rod game. Features two teams in official NHL uniforms, smooth-gliding control rods, overhead scoreboard, plastic netted goals with goal "light" indicators, remote action puck ejector and plastic ends. For ages 8 years and up
XU 652-3880 A—Delivery weight 10 lbs..... 26.49

2. Nerf® Pool. Real-life pool that plays on any table in the house without marring furniture. Adjustable elastic border and four pockets that fit on almost any size or shape table. Balls have special flocked surface for true game play. Includes 4 pockets, 10 balls, 1 cue stick, and plastic "bumpers." For ages 8 years and up.
XU 652-3955 A—Delivery weight 2 20 lbs 26.99

3. Deluxe Carrom®. Natural-finish plywood board with plastic corners rests on a wood stand. Two 24-in.-long hardwood cues, bag of plastic rings, disks, spin tops, dice, and 100-game rule book. Games are played on both sides of the reversible board. Hours of fun for everyone, with such all-time, challenging favorites as Carrom®, checkers, backgammon, ten pins, and shuffleboard. Board is 26 in. square, 1½ in. thick. For ages 7 years and up
XU 923-8494 A—Delivery weight 8 lbs..... 17.99

4. Crossbows and Catapults. $2.00 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see page 463. Fantasy adventure playset set in medieval times. Use working crossbows and catapults to attack opponent's castle. Plastic and cardboard. Two or more players, ages 5 years and up
XU 652-2221 A—Delivery weight 3.75 lbs..... 14.99

5. Crossbows and Catapults Trojan Horse and Battle Shield. $1.50 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see page 463. These are formidable weapons. Warriors are hidden within the famous Trojan Horse; horse recoils his tail and launches a Battle Carom. But it takes skill to score a direct hit on the Battle Shield. Includes 8 warriors, 8 Battle Caroms and illustrated instruction booklet. For use by itself or with game [4] above. For ages 5 years and up
XU 652-3898 A—Delivery weight 1 lb 9.99

6. Build A Better Burger. $3.00 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see page 463. A zany, educational game where the object is to be the first player to correctly match his or her menu card with the food pieces in the rack in front of him. Comes with 32 menu cards in 3 skill levels, revolving hamburger tower, 4 trays, and over 100 assorted fast food pieces. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 4 years to adult.
XU 652-3930 A—Delivery weight 2 20 lbs..... 17.99

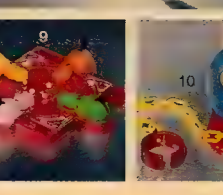
7. Cabbage Patch Kids Hide-And-Seek Game. Can you tell which kids are under what cabbage? Youngsters take turns peeking underneath the pegs in the game tray and try to locate the three names on their playing cards. All the while, pegs are rising from their holes only to sink down and disappear again. Includes special mechanical game tray, name pegs, name cards. For 2 to 4 players. For ages 6 to 10 years.
XU 652-3948 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs..... 17.88
*1984 Original Appalachian Artworks, Inc

8. Tin Can Alley. Aim gun and "fire" a beam of light at the star on a can, if you've aimed well, it activates a photo-cell mechanism that knocks the can over. Shoot from up to 25 ft. Plastic and metal rifle is 39 in. long. Comes with 5 cans. Uses one 9-volt and 3 "D" batteries—not included, order on page 479. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 8 and up.
XU 924-8303 A—Delivery weight 6.40 lbs..... 39.99

9. Hungry Hungry Hippos®. Pushing one lever releases marbles, the other opens the big hippo mouths. Hippos try to gobble as many marbles as they can—the one who munches the most, wins. Plastic. 16¾x16¾x3¾ in. For 2 to 4 players, ages 4 years and up.
XU 925-9516 A—Delivery weight 1.70 lbs..... 13.88

10. Gotcha! Players try to avoid being caught with the handcuff on their wrist when the policeman timer runs out. Each player must wear the handcuff until he or she has two keys with the special dice. For 2 or more players, ages 4 to 12 years
XU 652-3922 A—Delivery weight 1 50 lbs..... 11.88

11. Power Jet Hockey. Air is forced through tiny holes on playing field, forming a cushion of air that makes the puck really fly! Lively bumpers for fast rebounds. Realistic playing surface of white Masonite® fiberboard with red lines. 2 red plastic controllers, 2 plastic pucks. Built-in scoreboard. Laminated wood cabinet is 44x20 in. wide overall. Brown plastic corner braces, chrome-plated metal top rail. UL listed for 110-120 volts, AC. Caution: electric toy—see note on page 512. Not fully assembled—assembly requires a screwdriver and pliers. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. 2 players, ages 8 and up
XU 925-5878 A—Delivery weight 30 lbs..... 39.99



1. Chemcraft® Chemistry Lab. 1000 Experiments. 30 chemicals in break-resistant plastic bottles with protective caps, plus 5 heat-resistant test tubes in 5 storage racks, balance scale, alcohol lamp with blowpipe attachment, hydroponics equipment for growing plants in minerals, centrifuge for quick separation of chemicals in test tubes. Detailed manual. Compartmentalized storage chemical rack. For ages 10 years and up. Del. wt. 5.60 lbs.
XU 920-2821 A ..... Kit 32.99

Chemcraft® 500 Experiments (not shown). Similar to [1], 13 chemicals, plus 3 test tubes, 2 racks, scale, ruler, alcohol lamp, forceps, dropper, manual. Does not include hydroponics equipment, blowpipe, or centrifuge. Del. wt. 2.60 lbs.
XU 920-2839 A ..... Kit 17.99

2. Quadlab Multi-Science Set. 250 chemistry, biology, geology, microscope observation experiments. Set includes 14 chemicals in plastic bottles with protective caps, steel test tube rack, 50/100 power microscope, 4 Pyrex® glass test tubes, mineral samples, rocks, frog specimen, jolly balance lab apparatus, hydroponics solution and equipment, and detailed lab manual including periodic chart of the elements. For ages 10 years and up. Del. wt. 2.25 lbs.
XU 671-0659 A ..... Set 24.99

3. Beginner's Tri-Lab-Pak (Chemistry, Geology, Microscope Observation). 100 experiments. 75X metal microscope with mirror reflector, 2 slides. Chem-lab apparatus, including 10 bottles of chemicals. 10 mineral specimens, mineral chart. Complete instruction manual. For ages 10 years and up. Del. wt. 3 lbs.
XU 926-3898 A ..... Set 16.99

4. World of Radio and Electronics. 200 different experiments with electronic circuits. Projects like 8-key, 16-note organ, electronic sound effects, CB radio converter, 40 computer circuits, 30 electronic games, IR detector, burglar alarm, metal detector, and more. Assemble over 25 different radio circuits including AM, police, fire, aircraft, short-wave. Uses two 9-volt batteries—not included, order on page 479. For ages 10 years and up. Del. wt. 2.20 lbs.
XU 671-0214 A ..... Kit 24.99

5. G.I. Joe® Electronics Command Center. Build and operate an official G.I. Joe communications center consisting of a radio receiver, telegraphic code sender, intruder alarm, ile detector, and signal flasher. Make other devices, send secret messages and perform many more experiments. Includes pre-wired electronic circuit board with transformer, diodes, variable capacitor, resistors, aerial coil, code key, ear phone, and instructions. Uses one "AA" battery—not included, order on page 479. For ages 8 years and up. Del. wt. 1.40 lbs.
XU 671-1378 A 18.99
G.I. Joe ®Hasbro

See special G.I. Joe® index on page 400

6. Experiments in Aerospace. 100 projects dealing with air as the medium of flight, flight designs, rockets. Includes all parts to build working models of 16- and 27-in. wingspan planes, glider, helicopter, helium balloon with transport basket, jet-powered land vehicle, rocket with parachute (rocket fuel not included). 128-page instruction manual with 65 photos and 225 diagrams. For ages 12 years and up. Del. wt. 3 lbs.
XU 926-0308 A ..... Kit 17.99

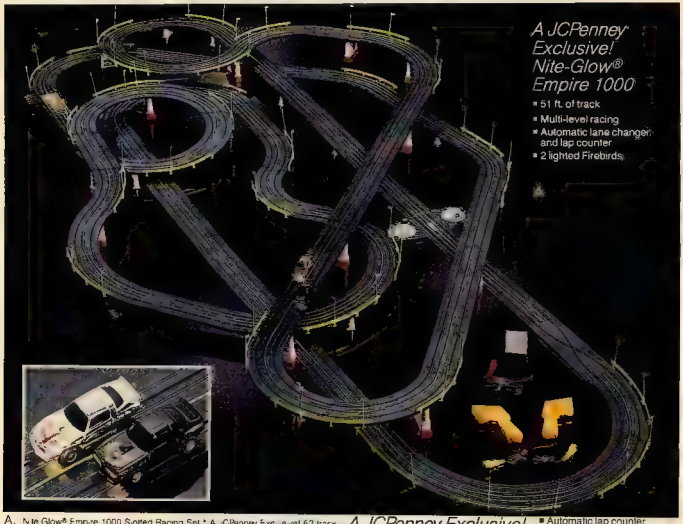
7. Pit Stop Mechanics Kit. A complete automotive lab. Conduct over 100 projects with more than 115 components, including electric motor mounted with gear-ratio mechanism. Build electric car or jet-propelled car. Test the principles of the gas engine, turbine, carburetor, piston pump with valve, transmission and gearing, shock absorber, and battery tester. Illustrated manual. Uses two "C" batteries—not included, order on page 479. For ages 10 years and up. Del. wt. 3 lbs.
XU 920-0676 A ..... Kit 19.99

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS.

Save this catalog. Order anything from pages 404-535, 542-547 — at these low prices—until August 3, 1985

TOY TIPS: Racing cars are a favorite for preschool and older children. Compare the number of parts in a set and the time needed to set up the cars and tracks. Younger children like to set up the tracks by themselves and "drive" the cars. Older children enjoy the complex racing systems and racing competitions. See page 403 for more on choosing toys

Racing Cars and Tracks


A JCPenney Exclusive! Nite-Glow® Empire 1000
■ 51 ft. of track
■ Multi-level racing
■ Automatic lane changers and lap counter
■ 2 lighted Firebirds

A. Nite Glow® Empire 1000 Slotted Racing Set.* A JCPenney Exclusive! 62 track sections for 51 ft. of multi-level racing action! Giant 99x54-in. layout includes two automatic lane changers and an automatic lap counter. Two hot HP7 silver and black Firebirds (see small view) have working headlights. And the crash barriers, flags, and poles have Nite-Glow® for dynamite glow-in-the-dark night racing. Plastic. Comes with pier supports, two plug-in controllers, and plug-in power pack. UL listed for 110-120 volts, AC.**

XU 671-0578 A—Del. wt. 15 lbs. ..... Set 69.99

B. Z-28 Challenge Set.* A pair of 1984 lighted Z-28 Camaros race on 15 running ft. of track, that can be set up in 10 different layouts. Plastic. Includes automatic lap counter, start/finish gate. Christmas tree start for drag racing, guard rails, flags and poles, two plug-in controllers, plug-in power pack. UL listed for 110-120V, AC.**

XU 671-2079 A—Del. wt. 6 lbs. ..... Set 34.99

**Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387*

***Caution: electric toy—see note on page 512*

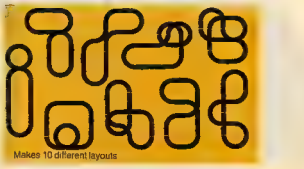
A JCPenney Exclusive! Z-28 Challenge Racing Set

- Automatic lap counter and start, finish gate
- 15 running ft. of track

B

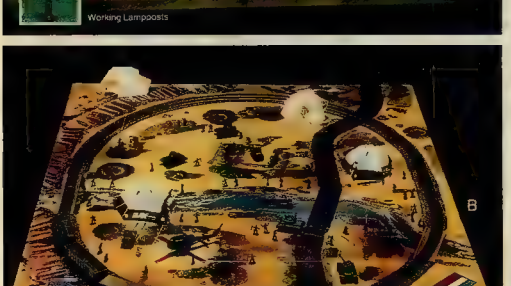
HOW TO GET YOUR MANUFACTURER'S REBATE FROM TYCO

(1) Purchase your Tyco Set before December 25, 1984. (2) Cut out the JCPenney catalog number printed on the package. (3) Attach original dated copy of sales slip. (4) On a separate piece of paper, print your name, address with zip code, and the name of the set with the words "Rebate Offer" to follow. (5) Mail all three items to Tyco P.O. Box N8698, El Paso, Texas 79977. Your request must be postmarked no later than January 5, 1985. Limit one rebate per item per household. Allow 6-8 weeks for rebate. Tyco will send you a check for the amount of the rebate. THIS REBATE APPLIES ONLY TO TYCO ROAD RACE TRUCKING OR TRAIN SETS WHERE A REBATE OFFER IS NOTED. Void where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted.



A. Complete HO-Scale Rocky Mountain Railroad System** Includes everything you need to create a realistic environment 5-UNIT TRAIN SET travels over 20 feet of track Includes GP 38-2 diesel locomotive with working headlight, cement hopper, cattle car box car, and caboose. Operating doors on box and cattle car. 3-DIMENSIONAL LANDSCAPING ACCESSORIES include 4x4-ft. layout, 16 track sections, 5 building kits, 10 trees, grass, earth, path and shrub material, road signs, barriers, 3 lampposts, double portal tunnel and mountain Shipped unassembled—wires, nails, rail, joiners, glue, and instructions included. UL listed power pack 110-120V, AC.* Delivery Class C—see page 390 Wt 17 lbs.

XU 671C0073 A ..... Set 69.99



B. Complete G I Joe® Train and Battle Set** includes G I Joe® train with strike force plus Cobra Command enemy army Realistic battle scene board included HO-scale train includes locomotive, tank car, gondola car, flat car, and caboose. Strike force has soldiers, tanks, jeep, helicopter, assault boat and parachutes. Enemy army is composed of soldiers, tanks, jeep, bridge, and parachutes. 36 x 45 in. oval track layout. UL listed power pack. 110-120V, AC.* Del Class A—see page 390 Wt. 6 lbs

XU 671-1089 A ..... Set 34.99

G.I. Joe® 1982 Hasbro Industries

See Special G.I. Joe® Index on p 400

C. Complete HO-Scale Railroad Empire 7-Unit System**—$5 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer see details below F7 diesel locomotive with operating headlight pulls, sliding door box car, reefer, gondola, cattle car, coal hopper, and caboose Entire set rests on two each 22x62 in. grass mats. The train rides over 21 track sections plus rerailer/terminal track as well as a pair of switches Track layout forms a 63 x 45 in. double oval. Operating accessories include coal tipple, crossing gate, and continuous blinking tower. Landscaping accessories include 7 trees, 8 telephone poles, 7 people, 1 truck, 2 autos, 34 signs, 4 building kits, earth, path and shrub material Shipped unassembled—wire, joiners, instructions included, UL listed power pack 110-120V,AC.* Wt. 10 lbs

XU 671-1113 A ..... Set 54.99

**Caution: electric toy—see NOTE on opposite page*

HOW TO GET YOUR MANUFACTURER'S REBATE FROM LIFE-LIKE

(1) Purchase toy before December 22, 1984 (2) Cut out JCPenney catalog number printed on the page (3) Attach original dated copy of sales slip (4) On a separate piece of paper print your name, address, and zip code and the words "REBATE OFFER." (5) Mail all three items to REBATE, LIFE-LIKE PRODUCTS, 1600 Union Ave Baltimore, MD 21211 Your request must be postmarked no later than January 4, 1985 Limit one rebate per household. Allow 6-8 weeks for your rebate. This applies only to item offered Life-Like will send you a check in the amount of the rebate Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted Offer good only in the U.S.A. and is limited to one rebate per toy, per family Offer subject to product availability

***Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387*

Mighty Tonka® Haul, load, mix and move the earth

1. Mighty Tonka® Grader $2 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see rebate statement below. 28 in. long. Easy-to-steer, center jointed body. Control scraping pressure of blade. Adjust blade to 5 different angles. Pivot side delivery blade to upright or downward position. Steel. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4927 A—Delivery weight 9 lbs.. ..... 24.99

2. Mighty Tonka® Mixer. $2 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see rebate statement below. 25 in. long. Realistic styling. Hand crank mixer really works. Rotating drum. Steel and high-impact plastic. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4950 A—Delivery weight 9 60 lbs. ... 24.99

3. Mighty Tonka® Loadmaster $1 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see rebate statement below. 18½ in. long. Load bucket, turn the crank, and watch sand go up the track and dump into the hopper. Pull lever and unload sand into any waiting vehicle. Plastic. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4935 A—Delivery weight 3 60 lbs . 12.99

4. Mighty Tonka® Dump Truck. $2 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see rebate statement below. 18½ in. long. Realistic styling. Actually haul sand; dumps big loads of sand, dirt, rocks. Cab of truck will seat one of the 3¼-in. Tonka® Play People® (not included). Steel. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 655-3093 A—Delivery weight 8 75 lbs. . 14.99

5. Mighty Tonka® Backhoe $2 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see rebate statement below. 25½ in. long. Authentically styled with cab and backhoe that swivels 360°. Dual hand-operated backhoe lets child dig, scoop, and dump. Cab will seat one of the 3¼-in. Tonka® Play People® (not incl.). Steel. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4919 A—Delivery weight 7.75 lbs..... 24.99

6. Mighty Tonka® Dozer $2 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see rebate statement below. 20½ in. long. Authentically styled with operating blade that raises and lowers. Simple controls and super digger-treads. Steel. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4943 A—Delivery weight 10 lbs..... 29.99

7. Mighty Tonka® Crane $2 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see rebate statement below. 33½ in. long. Finely engineered for precise operation. One crank controls boom, another operates big coal bucket. Cab of crane will seat one of the 3¼-in. Tonka® Play People® (not included). Steel. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 655-3077 A—Delivery weight 10.90 lbs . 19.99

HOW TO GET YOUR MANUFACTURER'S REBATE FROM TONKA®

(1) Purchase toy before Dec. 22, 1984. (2) Cut out Tonka® proof-of-purchase seal printed on box. (3) Attach copy of your dated sales slip. (4) On a separate piece of paper, print your name and address with zip code. (5) Mail all three items to Tonka® Toys Rebate Offer, P.O. Box 687, El Paso, Tx 79966. Your request must be postmarked no later than January 5, 1985. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for receipt of rebate. Tonka® will send you a check for the amount of the rebate. Offer void where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted. Offer good only in the U.S.A. and is limited to one rebate per toy, per family. Offer subject to product availability.

So Convenient! Shop by Phone—Charge It—and Use Home Delivery. See page 390

A

Hot Wheels® Freight Station

$5 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details below

36.99

A. Hot Wheels® Railroad Freight Yard $5 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details below Push, play—pack it up and put it away! Self-contained train set on three levels. Includes locomotive, caboose 2 freight cars, working crane, turntable, loading docks, switches, railroad crossing gates, and road to play on. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4448 A—Del. wt 4 lbs..... 36.99

B. Hot Wheels® Sto N' Go Construction Site $3 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details below You're in the construction business! Set features a working crane, gravel dump and conveyor belt. There's a loading bin that rotates and a hopper that travels on a trolley. 4 large and 4 small girdles let you build an I-beam structure. Set also folds to serve as a carry case for your Hot Wheels® vehicles. Plastic. 25x6¾x12¾-in high. Vehicles shown not incl., order [C] below. For ages 3 and up
XU 655-2871 A—Del. wt. 2 lbs. 24.99

C. 10-Pc. Mini-Mack Construction Set. Set includes Wheel Scraper, Truck, Wheel Loader, Tractor, Track Loader, Full Track Excavator Tractor, Crane Truck, Mobile Tanker Wrecker, and Cement Mixer. Die-cast metal with plastic moveable parts. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4463 A—Del. wt. 1.60 lbs. 8.99

D. 48-Vehicle Construction Truck Carry Case. Front flap folds down and has printed mat for added playing fun. Vinyl. Trucks not included—order [C] above
XU 655-4455 A—Del. wt. 2.20 lbs..... 7.99

E. Hot Wheels® Speed Shifter 500 Set $3 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—see details below Stockers speed side-by-side around a self-contained speedway. Speed is adjustable. Contains 2 cars, 2 power boosters with shifters, speed adjusters, lap counter, dual lane straight-away, dual return curves and lane gate. Folds up into portable case. Plastic. Imported from Mexico and Malaysia. Ages 3 and up
XU 655-4471 A—Del. wt. 4.50 lbs..... 26.99

HOW TO GET YOUR MANUFACTURER'S REBATE FROM MATTEL

(1) Purchase toy before December 29, 1984. (2) Cut out JCPenney Catalog Number or Mattel stock number printed on box. (3) Attach original or copy of your dated JCPenney sales slip. (4) On a separate sheet of paper print your name, address with zip code, and the words, "(name of toy) Rebate Offer." (5) Mail all three items to Mattel Savings Offer P.O. Box 4192, Syosset, New York 11791. Your request must be postmarked no later than January 15, 1985. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for receipt of rebate. Mattel will send you a check for the amount of the rebate. Offer void where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted. Offer good only in U.S.A. and is limited to one rebate per household per item.

$10 Manufacturer's Rebate Offer—
see details below

1. Show 'N Tell® Phono Viewer.* $10 Manufacturer's Rebate—see details below. A home entertainment center for kids with 2-speed phono synchronized to a 15-picture filmstrip. View on 7¾-in. curved screen or project 3x4-ft. image on wall. Plays all 33⅓ and 45 RPM records. Comes with one record and filmstrip (Big Bird's "Goldilocks & The 3 Bears"), extra bulb and owner's manual. Tan/brown high-impact polystyrene plastic 13½x9x7 in. high. 110-120V, AC. UL listed. Caution: electric—see note on page 512. Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-3325 A—Delivery weight 6 lbs. 64.99

*® 1983 CBS Toys, a division of CBS, Inc.

2. to 7. Show 'N Tell® Picturesound Record/Filmstrip Sets for Viewer [1], above. Three different filmstrips and records are synchronized to show and tell a story. For ages 5 years and up.
[2] Disney Cartoons. ®Walt Disney Productions. Mickey's Treasure Hunt: Minnie Mouse's Surprise, Donald Duck as the Zoo Keeper.
XU 655-3333 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb 9.99
[3] Shirt Tales. ©1980 Hallmark Cards, Inc. Rescue at the North Pole; The Mystery of the Dog That Lost His Smell; The Case of the Hungry Wolves.
XU 655-3366 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb 9.99
[4] Sesame Street. ©1984 Muppets, Inc. Big Bird Family Gets a New Baby; Cookie Monster—Together We Can Do It; Ernie Goes on Safari.
XU 655-3374 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb 9.99
[5] Mr. T and the Lost Child; Mr. T and The Baby Animals; Mr. T and the Crazy Stunt. ©1984 Stephen J. Cannell Productions.
XU 655-6088 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb 9.99
[6] Chipmunks. ©1984 Bagdasarian Productions. On Tour with Alvin & The Chipmunks; Alvin & His Musical Friends; Alvin & The Baby Animals.
XU 655-8096 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb 9.99
[7] Super Heroes. ®DC Comics, Inc. Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman.
XU 655-3341 A—Delivery weight 0.70 lb 9.99

Show 'N Tell® Picturesound Sets

8. Michael Jackson Phonograph With Sing-Along. Plays all 33⅓ and 45 RPM records. Super Arm with sapphire-tipped needle, on/off volume control, and sing-along microphone. Chipboard case. Protective arm rest. 45 RPM adapter. Solid state circuitry. 110-120V, AC. UL listed. Caution: electric toy—see note on page 512. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-6054 A—Delivery weight 6 lbs. 36.99

9. & 10. Child's Solid-State Phonographs. Colorful graphics on inside cover. Plastic turntable fits 33⅓ RPM records, built-in 45 RPM adapter. Features Super Arm with sapphire-tipped needle. On/off volume control, top-mounted 4-in. speaker. Fiberboard case, plastic carry handle. 110-120V, AC. UL listed. Caution: electric toy—note on page 512. For ages 4 years and up.
[9] Cabbage Patch Kids Phonograph. ©Original Appalachian Artworks, Inc. 1983. Decorated with Cabbage Patch Kid face.
XU 655-6104 A—Delivery weight 5 lbs. 29.99
[10] Care Bears Phonograph. ®AMLUXXIV, ®American Greetings Corp. Decorated with Care Bears musical scene.
XU 655-6039 A—Delivery weight 5 lbs. 29.99

11. Deluxe Cabbage Patch Kids Phonograph. ©Original Appalachian Artworks, Inc. 1984. 3-piece set has separate speakers. Made of plastic. 16¼x10x14½ in. high. 110-120V, AC. UL listed. Caution: electric toy—see note on page 512. For ages 4 years and up.
XU 655-6047 A—Delivery weight 9 lbs. 59.99

12. 5-String Banjo. There'll be good times in the old town when you're pickin' tunes on this banjo! Pick and beginner's instructions included. Has steel strings and geared tuning pegs. Wood neck, plastic head with 9 adjusting brackets. 34x10x3 in.
XU 655-6082 A—Delivery weight 5 lbs. 24.99

13. Menudo Show Guitar. ®Radosa America Inc. 1984. Accurately fretted fingerboard with position marks. 6 nylon strings. Precision friction peg tuning. Color photo of Menudo stars. Polystyrene. Pick and instructions included. 30x10.75x3¼ in.
XU 655-6070 A—Delivery weight 2.20 lbs. 12.99

How To Get Your MANUFACTURER'S REBATE
From CBS Subsidiaries
CBS Toys, Child Guidance, and Wonder

(1) Purchase your Child Guidance or Wonder toy before December 22, 1984. (2) Cut out proof-of-purchase symbol from the box. (3) Attach copy of dated sales receipt with price circled. (4) On a separate piece of paper print your name, address, Zip Code, and item(s) name and rebate amount(s). (5) Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. (6) To receive your rebate, mail all four items to: Child Guidance/Wonder Rebate Offer, P.O. Box 5978, El Paso, Texas 79975. Your request must be postmarked no later than January 7, 1985. Limit one rebate per toy per household. Allow 6-10 weeks for rebate. Offer void where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted. Offer good only in U.S.A.

Michael Jackson music makers

1. Michael Jackson Mike/Voice Amplifier Special microphone amplifies your voice Built-in amplifier Storage clip for microphone High impact styrene construction with built-in carrying handle Uses one 9V battery.* For ages 4 and up.**

XU 652-3393 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. 18.99

2. Michael Jackson Wireless, Hand-Held Microphone. Projects voice over any AM radio Uses one 9V battery * For ages 3 and up **

XU 652-3385 A—Del. wt. 0.50 lb. 12.99

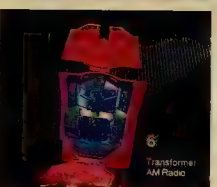
3. Michael Jackson Cassette Player. Fast forward, play, stop, and eject buttons. Colorful molded plastic case with built-in carrying handle. Uses 4 "C" batteries.* Imported from Taiwan For ages 5 and up

XU 652-4193 A—Del wt. 2.20 lbs. 28.88

4. Michael Jackson AM Radio with Headphones. Built-in speaker Volume, select, and on/off buttons. Adjustable headphones. Molded plastic with colorful graphics Uses one 9V battery.* Imported from Japan. For ages 5 and up

XU 652-4201 A—Del wt. 0.80 lb. 9.99

©1984 M.J.J. Productions Inc



Transformer radios, mikes, and intercoms

5. Transformer AM Radio with Headphones. Shield can be attached to shirt as a badge. Robot on radio moves Solid-state circuitry. On/off, volume control Adjustable headphones. Belt clip. Plastic Uses one 9V battery * For ages 6 and up. **

XU 652-3351 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. 12.99

6. Transformer AM Radio. Transforms into different faces. Solid-state circuitry. On/off, volume control Carry strap Plastic Uses one 9V battery.* For ages 6 and up * *

XU 652-3369 A—Del wt. 1 lb. 9.99

7. Transformer Electronic Intercoms. Robots transform into intercom system. Built-in mike Electronic amplification About 30 ft. of wire. Automatic on/off button. Buzzer call button Plastic. Uses two 9V batteries * For ages 6 and up. **

XU 652-3344 A—Del wt. 1 50 lbs. ..... Pair 13.99

8. Transformer AM Wireless Microphone Gun. Use with any AM radio. LED "on" indicator FCC approved. Plastic. Uses 2 "AA" batteries. * For ages 3 and up * *

XU 652-3377 A—Del. wt. 0 50 lb 8.99

G.I. Joe® walkie talkies

9. G.I. Joe Mobile Field Unit. Detachable walkie talkie and remote walkie talkie LED power indicator Flexible antenna Both units have signal button. FCC approved Uses two 9V batteries * For ages 5 and up * *

XU 652-3195 A—Del wt. 2 50 lbs 26.99

10. G.I. Joe Headset Walkie Talkies. Hands-free operation. Transmits messages automatically. Condenser mike Headsets adjust to size. FCC approved Uses two 9V batteries * For ages 5 and up. * *

XU 652-3203 A—Del. wt. 1.25 lbs. ..... Pair 26.99

11. G.I. Joe Walkie Talkies. Two G.I. Joe deluxe, 4-transistor solid-state receivers Feature belt clip for easy carrying, telescopic antenna. Crystal controlled transceivers. FCC approved 49.860 MHz. Each unit 6 x 1¾ x 7 in. high Plastic. Uses two 9-volt batteries * For ages 6 to adult * *

XU 652-2254 A—Delivery weight 1 lb. ..... Pair 15.99

G.I. Joe® 1982 Hasbro Industries, Inc

See special G.I. Joe Index on page 400

*Batteries not included—order on page 479

**Imported from Hong Kong

baseball bonanza . . . a collector's dream!

1. Baseball Card Collecting Kit. Start your own baseball hall of fame with this exciting collecting kit! Sturdy long-lasting gold-tone stamped double "D" ring album. 4 clear plastic top load baseball card protector pages. 50 hard to find Topps cards showing players of past 5 years. 92 old-time baseball cards—reproductions of original Tobacco, Cracker Jack, and Indian Gum cards. Includes baseball card storage box, 50 individual polyethylene card sleeves, and baseball card poster. Baseball card collecting information, articles, and card price guide. For ages 6 to adult.
XU 672-1617 A—Del. wt. 3.75 lbs. ..... Set 15.99

2. Topps® 1984 Baseball Cards. Complete collection of Topps® 1984 baseball cards (792 subjects). Each card has full-color picture on front, statistics on back. For fans and collectors ages 6 to adult.
XU 672-1641 A—Del. wt. 3.50 lbs. ..... Set 16.99

Baseball Immortal Cards. A complete collector's set. 184 cards with full-color pictures and statistical information about each player ever elected to the baseball Hall of Fame. For ages 6 to adult.
XU 672-1625 A—Del. wt. 0.75 lb. ..... Set 9.99

3. Card Collector's Album. Gold-tone stamped double "D" ring album. 56 top load card collector pages hold over 1000 cards.
XU 672-1682 A—Del. wt. 4 lbs. 12.99

4. Plastic Card Sheets. Fits binder [1] and [3]. 24 clear plastic card sheets hold 9 or 18 cards each (Cards not included).
XU 672-1690 A—Del. wt. 1.50 lbs. ..... Set 7.99

5. Baseball's Greatest Sluggers, Pitchers and Hitters. Set includes 135 cards with picture on front and statistics and biography on back. For ages 6 to adult.
XU 672-1633 A—Del. wt. 0.70 lb. ..... Set 7.99

6. Official Major League Baseball Card Case. Portable sturdy polypropylene plastic case with colorful team logos. Holds over 1400 cards.
XU 672-1674 A—Del. wt. 1.75 lbs. 7.99

7. Major League Baseball Trivia Games. Test your baseball knowledge of names, dates, batting averages and more! Includes cards, tray and questions. For ages 10 to adult.
XU 672-1658 A—Del. wt. 1.50 lbs. 10.99

8. Championship Baseball Game. Manage your own major league team! You decide who bats when, by picking your superstar line-up from 30 special Topps® baseball cards. Cards feature statistically accurate batting records that have been computerized to reflect certain dice combinations. You can take extra bases, tag up, steal bases and more. Includes authentic-looking diamond, grandstand and full team of stand-up fielders and baserunners. For ages 7 to 14.
XU 672-1666 A—Del. wt. 2.60 lbs. 11.99

Of Course You Can Charge It—see page 393

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS

Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-435, 542-547—at these low prices—until August 3, 1985.

A

One Horse Open Sleigh
■ JCPenney Exclusive
Collector's Edition!

B
Collector's Unicorn

C
Collector's Mare and Foal Set

12-in. Poseable Gremlin Figure

D

E
6-in Poseable Gizmo

A. Collector's One Horse Open Sleigh. Numbered and signed, this limited edition, museum quality piece is made exclusively for JC Penney. Production will not exceed 1500. Authentically scaled miniature—1 in. to the foot. Handcrafted nostalgic set is from America's past. Produced individually with great care by Amish craftsmen. Includes metal runner sleigh, leather harness, flocked and haired dapple carriage horse with clothed porcelain man and woman plus a lap robe. Hardwood display case covered with clear plastic dust cover also included. 13½ long x 4 wide x 7 in. high. Shipped from a factory near Middlebury, Indiana. For Christmas delivery, orders must be sent by November 24, 1984.
XU 671-2269 FA—Del. wt. 5 lbs. 220.00

B. Collector's Unicorn. Available only at JCPenney. Authentic action position of this legendary character. Flocked and haired. Break-resistant plastic. 10 long x 2 wide x 11 in. high.
XU 671-2277 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. 25.99

C. Collector's Mare and Foal Set. A JCPenney exclusive. Authentic action positions. Flocked and haired. Break-resistant plastic. Mare is 8 in. tall. Foal is 6 in. tall.
XU 671-2285 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. ..... Set 29.99

D. Poseable Gremlins* Figure. Large scale Gremlin looks like he came right out of the movie from his unnerving teeth down to his finger tip claws. Moveable plastic arms and legs. Realistic glassine eyes and soft bristle hair. The adds realism to this exciting character. 12 in. tall.
XU 671-2293 A—Del. wt. 1 50 lbs 14.99

E. Poseable Gizmo* looks like the adorable character in the Gremlin movie. Moveable plastic arms and head. Realistic glassine eyes. 7 In. tall.
XU 671-1493 A—Del. wt. 60 lb 9.99

**Gremlins* © 1984 Warner Bros. Inc*

Of Course You Can Charge It—
See Page 393

popular TV action vehicles

A. Talking Mr. T. Here he is, dressed in one of his A-Team outfits, loaded with necklaces, rings and bracelets. Pull the string on Mr. T and hear him say one of four different phrases. Includes 11-piece Mr. T tool set. 12-½ in. high. Plastic construction. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up.
XU 655-4968 A—Del. wt. 1.25 lbs. 14.99

B. A-Team Chopper & Motorized Van captures all the adventure of kids' favorite TV show! Squeeze the trigger, and the chopper swoops down and picks up the van. The van powers the chopper from inside, and another squeeze of the trigger sends the van into action. Metal and plastic. Chopper measures 15 in. long. Uses one "AA" battery—battery not incl., order on page 479. Imported from Macau. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-4778 A—Del. wt. 1.25 lbs. 16.99

C. Rough Riders Switch Force A-Team Van. It's like two vehicles in one! Push the button, and the motorized van turns into an armored vehicle with movable weapons and accessories. Metal and plastic construction. Measures 5½ in. x 3¼ x 3 in. high. Uses one "AA" battery—not included, order on page 479. Imported from Macau. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-4752 A—Del. wt. 0.40 lb. 8.99

D. Rough Riders Switch Force A-Team Faces 'Vette. This exciting motorized vehicle turns into an armored battle car at the touch of a button! Metal and plastic construction. 5¾ in. x 3¼ x 3 in. high. Uses one "AA" battery—battery not included, order on page 479. Imported from Macau. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-4760 A—Del. wt. 0.40 lb. 8.99

The A-Team and Mr. T ©1984 Stephen J. Cannell Productions

E. Knight Rider Voice Car & Action Figure Set. Pre-recorded messages allow car to "talk" like the one on the Knight Rider TV show! It's 14½ in. long and ready for action, with rolling wheels, working doors, and realistic detailing. Includes Michael Knight action figure which bends at the shoulders, hips and head. Uses one "C" battery—battery not included, order on page 479. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-4976 A—Del. wt. 2.50 lbs. 29.99

F. Knight Rider Tri-Ex. Here's the famous motorized black Trans Am "Knight 2000." It's 4 in. long, and loaded with a "computer beam" headlight and a 3-speed shifter. Watch it do stunts on wheelies! Uses one "AA" battery—not included, order on page 479. Plastic. Imported from Macau. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-4786 A—Del. wt. 0.40 lb. 6.99

G. Knight Rider Whip Shifter. Just pull the whip-shift stick, give the Knight 2000 a push, and watch it race ahead at high speeds! Makes a realistic turbo sound as it speeds into action! 3½ in. long, it's a scale replica of the real Knight 2000. Plastic. Imported from Taiwan. For ages 4 and up.
XU 655-4984 A—Del. wt. 1 lb. 7.99

H. Knight Rider Crash Set. Engage the plunger-operated, ram-type launcher and the Knight Rider does its stunts on the adjustable jump ramp, through the tractor trailer's swinging crash doors, and over the trailer itself. Disassembled, the launcher, jump ramp, and Knight 2000 car store inside the trailer. Metal and plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 and up.
XU 655-2962 A—Del. wt. 1.25 lbs. 15.99

Knight Rider ®Universal City Studios, Inc. 1984

TOYS AREN'T JUST FOR CHRISTMAS. Save this catalog. Order toys from pages 404-525, 542-547—at these low prices—until August 3, 1985.

A
6x6 High Riser
Power Cruiser

Mud Slingers
6x6x6
Includes
Roll Bar
and Camper
Top

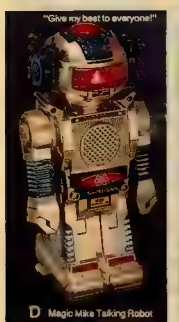
B

C
King Kong
Gorilla 4x4x6

A. 6x6 High Riser Power Cruiser Playset. This massive 6-wheel-drive vehicle takes on any terrain with floating axles, knobby rubber tires, wind-up hydraulics, working search light, and boom crane-like cab. Accepts most 3¾-in. action figures. Plastic. 14½x9¼x8¾ in. Uses two "D" batteries*. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 655-5007 A—Delivery weight 3.75 lbs. .. 26.99

B. Mud Slingers 6x6x6 Climber. All-terrain vehicle climbs over rugged ground with ease. Has floating wheel high rise 6x6 suspension, working headlights, manual towing winch, snap-off body shell, plus detachable camper top and roll bar. Uses two "AA" batteries*. Plastic. 9x5x6 in. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 to 11 years.
XU 655-5015 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs. . . 8.99

C. King Kong Gorilla 4x4x6 Heavy Duty Vehicle. A flick of the stick shift on this rugged work vehicle selects on/off, plus slow/fast, forward, reverse, or neutral. Has working headlights, operating winch, and variable suspension. Uses four "AA" batteries*. ABS Plastic. Measures 9¼x6¼x6¾ in. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 to 11 years old.
XU 655-5056 A—Delivery weight 1.10 lbs.. . 11.99



D Magic Mike Talking Robot

E

D. Magic Mike Robot. Just push the button on this 11-in. robot, and he talks and makes eerie outer space noises. Bump-n-go action moves Mike forward while his eyes flash and his head moves and smokes. He has moving arms with spring-loaded gripper hands, too. Uses two "C" batteries*. Plastic construction. 6x4x11 in. high. Imported from Hong Kong. Ages 3 years and up.
XU 655-5049 A—Delivery weight 1.90 lbs.... 14.99

E. C.L.A.W., The Controlled Land Action Wagon of the Future! 2-speed power shifter lets kids control speed in forward and reverse. Powerful super-fat tires let vehicle speed ahead on flat ground or claw its way up hills and rough terrain. Uses 3 "D" batteries*, or freewheels without batteries. Plastic construction. 12¾x7½x6½ in. high. For ages 5 years and up.
XU 655-5023 A—Delivery weight 2.85 lbs. 21.99

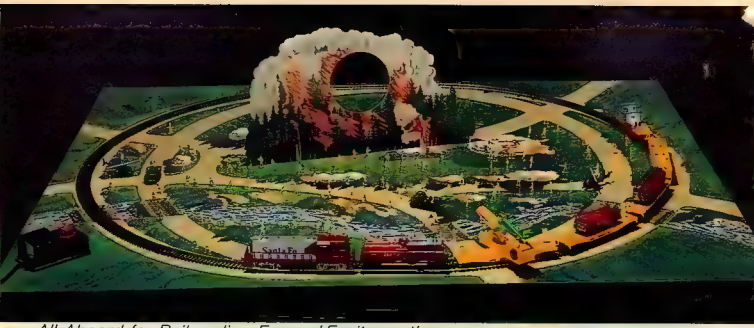
F. Rough Riders Water Divers** Barracuda goes where no car has ever gone before! This sleek vehicle powers ahead over dry land, and dives right into puddles, streams, and lake. Even does side wheelies. Has 3-speed Tri-Ex shifter and working headlights. Uses one "AA" battery*. Plastic. 4x2x2 in. high. Imported from Macau. For ages 3 to 11 years.
XU 655-5031 A—Delivery weight 0.40 lb. 7.99

G

G. Power Drivers Tug-N-Tow Competition Set. Just pile on the weight, and watch this workhorse pull it away! Set includes Power Driver Pick-up truck pulled with real strength meter dial, and working headlights. 3-position shifter selects forward, reverse, or free-wheeling neutral. Uses two "C" batteries*. Plastic. 13½x6½x6¾ in. high. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 years and up.
XU 655-5084 A—Delivery weight 1.90 lbs. . 12.99

*Batteries not included, order on page 479

**©1984 Stephen J. Cannell Productions



All Aboard for Railroading Fun and Excitement!

1. Firefox II HO Gauge Train Set.* Exciting 7 unit fire-fighting train set. 6 action packed cars train cars include pumper tank car, flat with launcher, rescue aircraft, gondola flat with hook and ladder, flat with fire-pumper car and command caboose with hose. Firefox also includes 144 firefighters, 2 command helicopters, 2 ranger jeeps, 2 rescue vehicles, track, power pack, and decals. Vehicles operate with 180° center off rheostat power pack with warning indicator and C.B. UL listed. See NOTE below. Delivery weight 7.80 lbs.
XU 671-2046 A..... 39.99

2. A-Team® Train and Giant Play Set by Tyco® * Train operates with manual lever for speed and direction. Includes A-Team® train, Tank flat with crates, 50-in. box caboose, Shark Nose Diesel, Van with launcher, A-Team and enemy figures, play mat, tunnel, parachutes, and vehicles. UL listed. See NOTE below. Delivery weight 6 lbs.
XU 671-2038 A..... 44.99
*©1983 Stephen J. Cannell Productions.

3. Yard Boss Powerhouse Freight Set with Platform $5 Manufacturers Rebate Offer—see details below. Deluxe "PowerHouse" diesel engine with operating headlight. 4 freight cars include: "Powerhouse" box car, steel gondola car, cattle car, and wide vision caboose. PowerHouse control station. Automatic pipe loader with operating bulldozer and conveyer belt. Automatic switch track, semaphore and signal men. Automatic cattle loader. 50 x 40 in. scenic track layout platform with exclusive lock track feature. 46 x 36 in. track oval with spur track and bumper. UL listed power pack with circuit breaker and printed circuit. Instructions incl. See NOTE below. Delivery weight 10 lbs.
XU 671-2053 A..... 44.99

NOTE: Caution—Electric Toys (110-120V, AC) are not recommended for children under 5, and should be used with adult supervision. As with all electric products, precautions should be observed during handling and use to prevent electric shock.

*Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387

HOW TO GET YOUR MANUFACTURERS REBATE FROM BACH-MAN®

(1) Purchase toy before December 21, 1984. (2) Cut out JCPenney catalog number printed on the page. (3) Cut both end panels from the box. (4) Attach original dated copy of sales slip with price circled. (5) On a separate piece of paper print your name, address, and zip code and the words "REBATE OFFER." (6) Mail all four items to REBATE, BACH-MAN PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 1149—Ridgely, Maryland 21681. Your request must be postmarked no later than January 5, 1985. Limit one rebate per household. Allow 6-8 weeks for your rebate. This applies only to item offered. Bachman will send you a check in the amount of the rebate. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Offer good only in the U.S.A. and is limited to one rebate per toy, per family. Offer subject to product availability

A-Team® Train and Giant Play set

So Convenient!
Shop by Phone—Charge It and use Home Delivery. See Page 387

Of Course You Can Charge It—see page 393

A. Complete HO-Scale Super Deluxe Railroad Empire 9-Unit System includes everything you need to create a realistic environment. *9-Unit Train Set* travels over 27 feet of track. Includes powered GP 38-2 diesel locomotive with working headlight and unpowered GP 38-2 diesel locomotive with headlight, tank car, coal hopper, cattle car, box car, pipe dump, log dump, and caboose. *Operating Accessories* include coal tipple, crossing gate, yard tower, pipe dump station, log dump station, switchman, and instructions. *3-Dimensional Landscaping Accessories* include 4x8 ft. layout, 29 track sections, 2 grass mats, 3 switches, illuminated bumper, hook-up wire, oil company building kit, hand car depot building kit, general store building kit, trees, telephone poles, signs, lychen shrub material, earth, path, tunnel, cars, trucks, and working lamp-posts. Shipped unassembled—wire, joiners, instructions incl. UL listed power pack. 110-120V, AC.* Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see p. 387.
XU 671-2004 A—Delivery weight 12 lbs..... 99.99

B. John Bull Classic Train Set. HO-scale 5-unit train is an 1831 replica of one of America's earliest trains. Steam locomotive, tender, and 3 authentically detailed coaches. Plug in terminal re-railer track, 11 sections of curved track and 2 sections of straight track. UL listed power pack, 110-120V AC.* Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387.
XU 671-2012 A—Delivery weight 2 50 lbs. ... 49.99

C. N Scale TGV-6-Unit Modern French Train Set. 6-unit train set features 1 powered streamline locomotive with reversing headlight, 1 unpowered streamlined locomotive with reversing headlight, 1 first class coach, 1 cafe car, 1 second class coach, 1 central coach/bar car—all in sleek modern design. 29¾x19½-in. track oval layout with plug-in terminal re-railer track. UL listed power pack, 110-120V AC.* Warranted by manufacturer—write for copy, see page 387.
XU 671-2020 A—Delivery weight 2 70 lbs. . 59.99

**NOTE Caution—Electric Toys (110-120V, AC) are not recommended for children under 8, and should be used with adult supervision. As with all electric products, precautions should be observed during handling and use to prevent electric shock.*

SAVE THIS CATALOG.
Order anything from pages 404-535, 542-547—at these low prices—until August 3, 1985

TGV-High Speed French N-Scale Passenger Train Set
59.99

Heavy-duty action toys

1. Trans-Bot-3 is a motorized vehicle and walking battle robot, all in one! Front-wheel-drive car operates in forward and reverse. Flip the switch, and it becomes a walking robot, armed with bazooka, shells and rockets. Plastic and rubber. 9x9x9 in. high. Robot is 9 in. tall. Uses two "AA" batteries*. Imported from Singapore. For ages 5 years and up. Delivery weight 1 lb.
XU 655-6278 A..... 18.99

2. "Trundaxx Battle Transporter With All-Terrain Battle Track. Vehicle has working headlights, moves in forward and reverse with gun-style remote controller. Ideal for most 6" action figures. Battle track snaps apart to form shield, bridge or roadway. Uses two "C" batteries*. Plastic and metal. 13x7x8 in. high. Blocks and figurine not included. Imported from Macau. For ages 4 yrs. and up. Del. wt. 1.60 lbs.
XU 655-6286 A..... 12.99

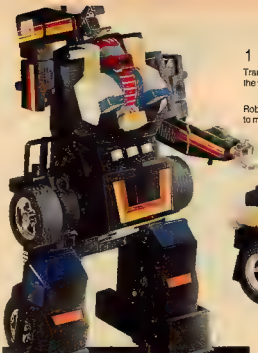
3. Cosmitor Remote Control War Machine advances, turns and fires rounded plastic disks. Includes "Starriors" comic book. Plastic. Uses one "AA" battery*. 8x5x8 in. Imported from Japan. For ages 4 years and up. Del. wt. 2 lbs.
XU 655-5833 A..... 21.99

4. Robo Force Command Patroller Vehicle/Action Playset. Freewheeling vehicle steers in all directions for exciting battle maneuvers. Has working hatch with telescoping robotic lift arm, revolving bay doors, and lots of extras. Transports up to 3 Robo Force Action Robots — order separately, below. Figurine not included. Plastic. 18x12x10 in. For ages 4 years and up. Del. wt. 3 lbs.
XU 655-5841 A..... 24.99

5. Maxx Steele Robo Force Action Figure. The leader of the Robo Force features pushbutton activation, moving crusher arms, suct on gripper, 360° swivel base, plus detachable, interchangeable weapons. Plastic. 5-¾ in. tall. Ages 4 years and up. Del. wt. 0.40 lb.
XU 655-5858 A..... 6.49

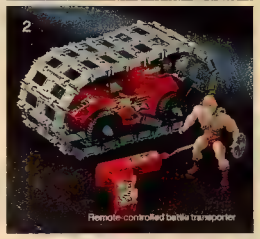
6. Air Controlled Dune Buggy moves in forward, reverse, or freewheeling neutral with T-stick controller. Can also be hand-operated. Action driver actually moves the shift and steering wheel. Has working foglights and big rubber tires for rough terrain. Uses four "AA" batteries*. Plastic. 9½x4½x5 in. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 5 years and up. Delivery weight 1.50 lbs.
XU 655-6294 A..... 13.99

*Batteries not included, order on page 479.



1
Trans-Bot-3
the walking robot

Robot converts
to motorized car



A. Remote Control Dump Truck made of tough plastic. A big 9½ in. from bumper to tailgate. Has exhaust stacks that move up and down. 4 functions: forward right and left, reverse, right and left. Uses 2 "C" batteries—batteries not included, sold on page 479. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4737 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs..... 12.99

B. Remote Control Bull Dozer with working plow and realistic engine sound. 11⅛ in. long. 1 stick shift controls up and down action, the other 2 controls 6 moving directions and stop function. Hardhat articulated figure, 2 road cones, and danger crossing included. Uses 2 "C" batteries—batteries not incl., sold on p. 479. Plastic. Imported from Hong Kong. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4703 A—Delivery weight 2 lbs..... 11.99

C. Digger Dan Articulated Crane is 18½ in. long overall. Battery-operated crane raises and lowers hook. Cabin rotates. Jib extends and returns. Uses 3 "D" batteries—batteries not incl., sold on p. 479. Polystyrene. Imported from France. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4695 A—Delivery weight 5.80 lbs... 32.99

D. Nylint "Silver Knight" 18-Wheeler. Big 24⅛-in. 18-wheeler has Freightliner conventional tractor with Aero-style sleeper. Plated grill, stacks, tanks, horn module, and wheel covers. Roll-up rear door. 18 separate tires. Steel. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4729 A—Delivery weight 5.25 lbs. 19.99

E. Nylint Aerial Hook-N-Ladder. Classic design. Big-sized steel unit is over 33 in. long. 1984 Ford 9000 cab has plated grill, stacks, tank, and emergency module. Play figures (not included) fit open sun roof and rear crew compartment. Plastic ladders elevate to 36 in. Base revolves 360°. For ages 3 and up.
XU 655-4711 A—Delivery weight 6 lbs.. 29.99

Of Course You Can Charge It—
See Page 393

24⅝x5x6⅞ in.
D

NYLINT AERIAL HOOK-N-LADDER
E
34½x5⅝x7⅜ in. high

Dec. 24, 1984

THE NEW YORKER

Price $1.50

Dec. 24, 1984

THE NEW YORKER

Price $1.50

Kiss Ano

Twenty years ago Bertram interiors had all the warmth and style of a men's club shower room.

In our passion to produce the world's most ruggedly functional, softest riding, Nureyev-nimble pleasure boats, we treated decor somewhat cavalierly. Sometimes not even somewhat.

My, how times change.

ther Myth Goodbye.

Today standard fabric colors at Bertram include peach sherbet, teal, claret, indigo, cerulean and two dozen more choices beside good old beige and blue. Mostly natural fibers instead of plastic pretenders. And last year alone we used over 400,000 board feet of Asian teak, book-matched in sequence to Bertram specifications.

The photo shows the new salon decor of the 42' Convertible. In fact every one of Bertram's 16 models has had a major decor upgrade in the past two years. And our customizing department makes the options virtually limitless.

So if you see a Bertram that looks familiar on the outside, better check out the inside. (After all, just 'cause you're built like Tarzan doesn't mean you have to dress like him.)

See your nearby Bertram dealer and find out why the sun never sets on the Bertram empire. Or write Bertram Yacht, 3661 NW 21st Street, Miami, Florida 33142.

The Bertrams

Whittaker
BERTRAM YACHT

BAYLINER 2850 CONTESSA COMMAND BRIDGE

Builder's Comment

Furnishings within the airy salon are upholstered in designer fabrics with complimentary patterned curtains. Smooth teak cabinetry houses plenty of storage space throughout the interior. A family of six can sleep comfortably aboard the 2850 Contessa in two double berths and two single bunks. A roomy L-shaped dinette is ideal for entertaining guests.

The complete galley contains an electric/alcohol stove, refrigerator with freezer and a deep stainless steel sink with pressure water. Dockside power with a cord and charger is provided as well.

Translucent hatches and opening ports throughout the salon add light and ventilation. The head contains a shower, vanity with mirror and sink as well as a marine head with holding tank and macerator. A six-gallon hot water heater contributes to comfort aboard.

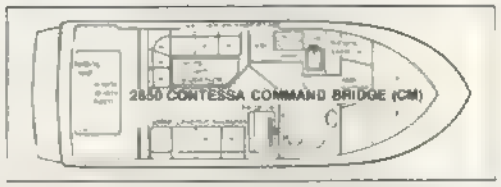
Designed for optimum performance and fuel efficiency, each Contessa is designed on Bayliner's Sequential Lift® hull and built with the exclusive Marine Core™ laminate for strength. The 2850 Contessa Command Bridge . . . A boat load of cruising performance.

Bayliner Marine Corporation
P.O. Box 24467
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 435-5571

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 39

SPECIFICATIONS

Length	27'5"	Weight (w/260 Volvo)	6770 lbs.
Beam	10'0"	Fuel Capacity	129 Gals.
		Water Capacity	36 Gals.



ADVERTISEMENT

CARVER 28′ MARINER

Builder's Comment

This 28′ Carver is a true family cruiser. A wide bodied hull, command bridge with comfortable seating for six adults. Complete helm station and wide side decks all contribute to the Mariner tradition.

Below deck, the cabin has 360° visibility. Two floor plan selections are offered to suit individual tastes. Plan A (shown) sleeps six and features a four place dinette with adjacent lounge.

Plan B offers a larger U-shaped dinette with entertainment module and optional wet bar. Both floor plans offer abundant storage, complete galley and enclosed head. The head compartment includes hot water shower and vanity.

Engine options include single or twin gas diesel inboards.

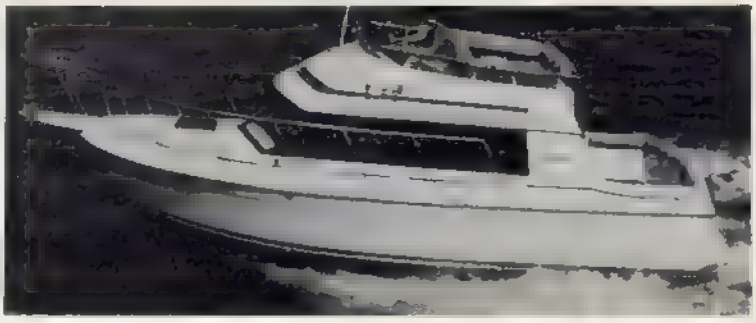
For further information, contact

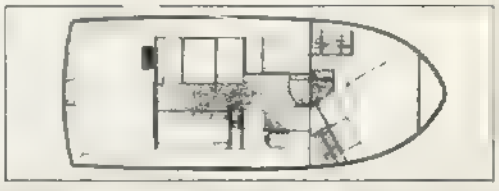
Carver Corporation
Dept. PK
Pulaski, WI 54162

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Length	28'0"	Water System:	52 Gals.
Beam	11'1"	Fuel System:	150 Gals.
Height (clearance)	9'11"	Sleeping Capacity (Plan A):	6
Displ	10,300 lbs.	Sleeping Capacity (Plan B):	4





ADVERTISEMENT

CENTURY 300 GRANDE

Builder's Comment

Introduced at the 1983 New York International Boat Show the 300 Grande takes its official place in the CENTURY boat line-up for 1984

She is offered with either a single stern drive, twin stern drives or twin V 8's in a sleek 29' hull with a 10'7" beam. It is the answer in grand style for sports overnight boating but easily adaptable for occasional fishing needs.

The super deluxe cabin offers two bunks forward with private curtain, two bunks at midship by converting the dinette and wrap-around seating.

All stainless steel hardware and welded stainless bow rails are standard. The all fiberglass head is equipped with a sink and vanity

Cabin lights dot the area for full lighting with locker and storage space in abundance. A double size companion seat reverses to face aft for use by the fisherman or during that all important social hour.

A sliding heavy-duty, smoked plexiglass door is easy to move for entry into the cabin. Two large hatches on the front deck, side windows and a fully-fused instrument panel are all part of the boat

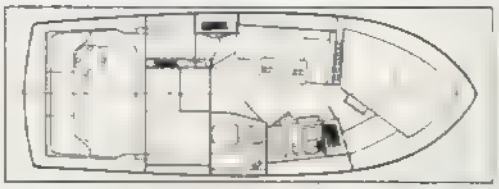
A tremendous comfortable cruiser that appeals to everyone

Century Boat Co.
P.O. Box 519
Manistee, MI 49660

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 3

SPECIFICATIONS

Beam	10'6"	Weight (less engine)	8000 lbs.
Length:	29'1"	Fuel Capacity:	144 Gals.
Cockpit Length	11'2"	Head Capacity	holding 30 Gals.
Cockpit Width	92"	Fresh Water Capacity	23 Gals.
Draft.	34'		



ADVERTISEMENT

HACKER CRAFT 30' RUNABOUT

Builder's Comment

The most renowned restorer and owner of antique Hacker Crafts is William J. Morgan of Lake George, New York. Morgan has been rebuilding and restoring Hackers for thirty years. His own personal boats have won more antique boat awards than anyone else in the world. He has received over 36 "Best of Show" awards including the "Best of the River" award at Clayton, New York, the most prestigious award of them all

Because of Morgan's reputation for rebuilding and restoration of Hacker Crafts, he received several requests by people wanting him to design and build new Hackers. Morgan wanted to duplicate what he felt were the most noble of the old Hacker designs, but also wanted to incorporate new building techniques to make the new Hacker Crafts even stronger and more durable than the original Thus, the new Hacker Craft was born.

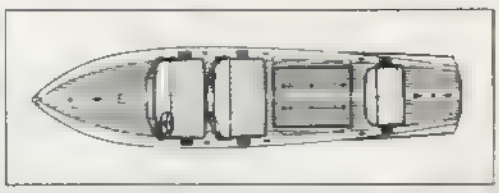
Three models of Hacker Crafts will be made available for 1984 . . . 30' Three Cockpit Runabout . . . 26 Three Cockpit Runabout . . . 26' Two Cockpit Gentleman's Roadster

Hacker Boat Company
Silver Bay, NY 12874
(518) 543-6666

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 43

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA.	30'	Fuel Capacity	50 Gals.
Beam	7'1"	Engine	Crusader V-8 454 Cu. In. D
Draft	24		350hp w/1.52: 1 Red. Gear
Freebd Aft	21	Top Speed	50 - mph
Freebd Fwd.	32	Prices.	from $30,000 to $35,000
Seating Capacity:	11		



ADVERTISEMENT

UP FRONT

works beef up their coverage of events such as the Olympics, the SORC, windsurfing competitions or even educational programs on "how to sail," you can make your voice heard. To obtain a petition for yourself and your friends to sign, contact the ASA, Sailing on TV, Dept. MB&S, 4676 Admiralty Way, Suite 226, Marina del Rey, CA 90292 (213-822-7171).

• **POWERING AROUND**—Men have rowed around the world, sailed around the world and rafted around the world. But to date there haven't been any circumnavigation records set in small powerboats.

Dutch hotelier, Eilco Kasemeir, 62, recently set out from

the Netherlands in *Bylgia II*, a diesel-powered 39-footer (above), with sights set on an around-the-world record.

Bylgia II's hull is constructed of a light alloy, and power for the vessel is a single Perkins four-cylinder marine diesel with a planned cruising speed of 6.7 knots. The boat has a larger than average steadying sail of 91 sq. ft. and a headsail of 43 sq. ft.

Oversized fuel and water tanks give *Bylgia II* a range of 5,000 miles. If all goes well, Kasemeir will be back in the Netherlands by May.

• **USPS IS 70**—A recent gala dinner celebration at the New York Yacht Club marked the 70th Anniversary of the United States Power Squadrons. Nearly 200 people, including officers, members and guests of the USPS and the New York and Boston Yacht Clubs, joined in the tribute to those who founded the organization in a 1912-14 series of meetings held at the two clubs.

Following a brief ceremony in which USPS Chief Commander Raymond A. Finley, Jr. presented NYYC Commodore Robert G. Stone, Jr. with a handsome mahogany sculpture, an audio-visual history prepared by District 4 Commander Robert A. Green highlighted the key events and players in the organization's formation. The idea began with Roger Upton, who became the USPS' first Chief Commander, with long-time *MB&S* Editor Charles F. Chapman as Treasurer, on February 2, 1914.

Today, with 55,000 members, the USPS is the world's largest private boating organization. Some two million people nationwide have taken its free boating safety course.

The Black Fin 39'
Extraordinary efficiency, superior craftsmanship

There is no better way to describe the exciting limited production Black Fin 39. A hull so efficient that with the proven reliability of mid range Caterpillar 3208T diesel engines, there is no need for the large, heavy weight fuel guzzlers so common in boats in this size range. The Caterpillar 3208T results in lower initial cost, lower operating cost, and lower maintenance cost.

The Black Fin 39 is a showcase for our superior custom craftsmanship. Owners may choose from a wide range of layouts, special equipment, and decor to produce a thoroughly personalized boat.

For further information, contact your authorized Black Fin dealer today.

BLACKFIN YACHT CORPORATION/BOX 22982/FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33335/(305) 525-6314

BLACKFIN 25/28/32/33/39 YACHT CORPORATION

BF82-5

THE NEW 27' CENTURY. ULTRA SOPHISTICATED STYLING AND ULTRA SENSIBLE ENGINEERING.

For 58 years, CENTURY has been building boats prized for both engineering *and* visual appeal.

And prized so by CENTURY owners the world over. These include people with the means to acquire life's better boats, and knowledgeable boating families.

The new 27 foot Meridien comes from that same engineering/styling mold.

A hull that gets on plane quickly—and maintains it—at remarkably low rpm's. And a hull that rides soft, stable and dry.

A one-piece cockpit liner integrated with the deck for monocoque-like strength.

Sleek, frameless foredeck hatch covers that let in greater quantities of light.

And a cabin with the comforts and considerations that guests accustomed to world-class hotels might well expect in a weekend cruising boat.

For a free 28-page catalog of all 21 CENTURY boats for 1984, see your nearest CENTURY dealer.

Or write or call CENTURY Boat Company, P.O. Box 519, Manistee, MI 49660. (616-723-9975.)

The new 27 foot CENTURY Meridien.

Its ultra sophisticated styling plus ultra sensible engineering can make owning a Meridien one of life's greater pleasures.

CENTURY.

Boat shown is subject to change without notice and may show items which are available only as optional equipment

Circle 110 for reader service

C&C 41

C&C Yachts has been an industry leader in the boat building business for many years now and any new boat of theirs is expected to be head and shoulders above existing models in performance and styling. Having established that fact, it comes as a let-down to find that the new C&C 41-footer is only half a head better than her predecessors.

She *is* fast. The boat I sailed on, a custom C&C 41, easily kept up with a 65-footer. Like most other C&C's the boat is easy to handle. The hull shape tends more toward the IOR type than earlier C&C's with less sweepback to the keel and a deeper, balanced rudder.

Construction is, as ever, up to C&C's high standards. A half-inch-thick balsa core has a triaxial fiberglass laminate on either side of it, creating a stiff, light hull reinforced with a grid system designed to minimize deflection of the hull under load.

The interior is well appointed with the usual "V" berth forward, molded fiberglass head unit to starboard and hanging locker to port. The dining area is in the middle of the boat with a berth on either side. Aft of the dining area is the galley to starboard, navigation table to port with a double quarterberth there.

Under sail the boat handles well. It goes to windward like a freight train, but like most C&C's needs some crew on the rail to keep it on its feet. Reaching and downwind the boat feels fast with a good motion through the water. Of course, the real test of a racer/cruiser is to see how it does in competition and then take it away for a weekend and see how the wife likes it. Unfortunately, I was not able to do that. But I was able to sail the boat long enough to know that it is a spirited thoroughbred in the C & C tradition.

On the negative side, I thought the deck looked cluttered. The fault lay in the many recesses and setbacks in the cabin line. The advantage of continuous rigging for a C&C 41 buyer is that it can be easily tuned from the deck level, rather than sending a man up the spar to tune discontinuous rigging. However, if you are a hot shot racer, discontinuous rigging may be best.

All in all, the C&C 41 is a very advanced product, not for gunkholing, but more for the moderately serious racing sailor who cruises occasionally.

LOA	40 9
LWL	33 4
Beam	12'11
Draft	7'10
(Centerboard)	4'11½
Displacement	17,500 lb
Ballast	8,000 lb
Sail Area	812 sq. ft
Price	$99 950 base

POST 43

For a decade, Post has produced a 42-footer that's been the pride of many a serious sportfishing campaigner. These straightforward, macho machines were the joy of the hardcore, hard-fishing set. But Post isn't resting on its laurels. Early on, Charlie Walters, Post's personable president, recognized a change in the values of those heavy-hitting tackle busters. Charlie knew that Post would have to change to meet the demands of the new sportsfishermen. So he introduced the Post 43. It's only one foot longer, but it's loaded with new ideas and design improvements that make it entirely different from the tried and true 42.

Fishermen wanted a slightly larger cockpit. They got it. The 43 has a fish-fighting arena that's a foot deeper. "With the additional 12 square feet," boasts Charlie, "there isn't another 43 around with this size cockpit."

Fishermen wanted not just a fish hatch in the transom, but a walk-through door. They got it—a double-duty transom door to hoist record-breaking fish into the cockpit, and, at the marina, to step onto the deck easily.

Fishermen are family men, and as such want a boat that appeals to their wives and children. In the 43, they got it. A newly designed walk-around double bed in the master stateroom, forward, is just one of the elegant touches. Large head, a two-berth guest cabin, ample storage spots, a modern galley, and a sophisticated decor package bring the Post 43 into the age of style.

While all these improvements are located above the waterline, below the boot top the hull has been modified as well. A second spray strake has been added to the chine. This makes the 43 a drier boat with improved lift characteristics. Extra lift means quicker planing, explains Charlie. And with optional twin 6V91 TIs, the boat will do 33 knots.

In the heart of the beast, Post's quality design ideas are evident everywhere. A special rubber boot is mounted over the stuffing box so sea water isn't sprayed over the entire engine room. A unique bonding system eliminates use of external zincs on rudders, struts and shafts. A single zinc is located at the waterline for easy inspection. In the engine room itself, access to oil service points is easy and open. A fuel transfer pump is standard to move fuel, if necessary. No mid-cruise valve switching is needed here.

This kind of detail has given Post its reputation for quality. And the new Post 43 is a great example of what can be done for those families interested in the sportsfishing lifestyle.—*Dan Fales*

LOA	43'8"
LWL	39'
Beam	15'9"
Draft	3'6"
Displacement	31,000 lb.
Fuel Capacity	500 gal
Power	twin 6V71 TIs as standard, twin 6V92 TIs as option
Price as standard	$245,000

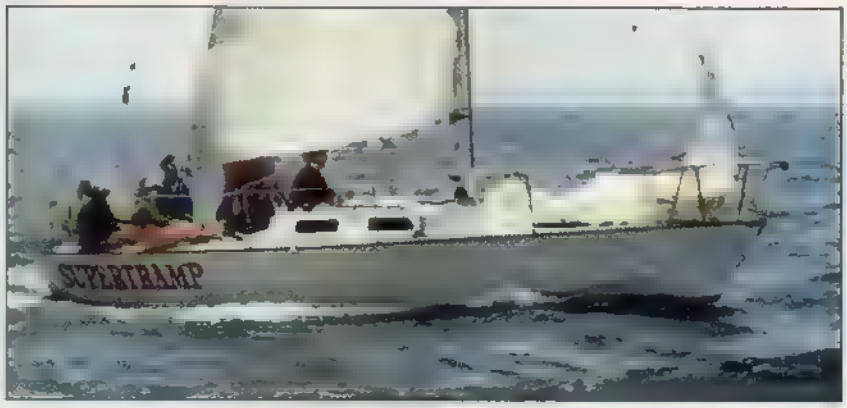
EVELYN 32

Recently, I met the owners of Ideal Windlass and sailed on their boat. Betsy Fennik and Cliff Raymond own an Evelyn 32 called *More Black Cat* and on a cold, blustery day, we sailed the boat on Narragansett Bay.

We set the 150 percent genoa and full main on a close reach in 10 to 12 knots of wind. We were moving along at 6.5 to 6.7 knots. It became apparent very early in our sail that the boat was fast. Many fast boats are also easy to broach and try as I might, even close reaching under spinnaker, I could not broach the 32. After reaching out through the channel we came hard on the wind. The boat is very easy to steer and beautifully balanced.

The hull is an Airex and balsa cored laminate which has a very high strength-to-weight ratio and is stiffened with unidirectional fiberglass and carbon fiber.

Inside, the boat has a "V" berth forward, a port and starboard main berth, a small galley with an ice box/nav table opposite. Aft of this area under the cockpit is the head unit and two quarter berths. There is only about 5'4" of headroom below in this boat, but windage is lowered for the racing sailor.



Usually with a lightweight boat of this style a fractional rig is fitted. But the Evelyn has a masthead rig using full size spinnakers for downwind work. This has the effect of putting a lot of power over a relatively fine bow.

The only unusual note was the lack of an engine. This will add about $5,000 to the price and about 200 extra pounds.

If you are the type of sailor that likes to go fast, win races and have fun, this is the boat for you. It is not your type of boat if you want a plush interior and full headroom.—*R.M.*

LOA	32 1'
LWL	28 2'
Beam	9 8'
Draft	6'
Displacement	4 500 lb.
Ballast	2 000 lb.
Sail Area	441 sq. ft.
Price	$32,900

SHAMROCK 259

If pictures of Shamrock's patented "keel drives" haven't caught your eye at boat shows, perhaps the "My Bottom Is Different" posters have. Founded in 1971 by former marine mechanic George Boynton, who set out to right all the wrongs he had discovered in 22 years of working on other boats, Shamrock has built its excellent reputation on the keel/skeg concept.

Running the 26-footer revealed the virtues of the design: The window in the keel allows you to back down in either direction; the variable deadrise hull, which has its deepest point amidships and draws only 22 inches, gets on plane almost immediately, tracks extremely well, handles a following sea with ease and has a surprisingly short turning radius with virtually no side-slip. An added feature is a fiberglass strut with "memory"—the tendency to return to its original position after being stressed.

Boynton's mechanical background accounts for such features as total accessibility to every system and every hidden area. His fishing experience accounts for such options as a seven-cubic-foot insulated fish box, a complete tackle station and superb cockpit space.

The 259 is trailable and comes in three versions: cuddy cabin, center console and pilot house.

Power options are a 250-hp Pleasurecraft gas engine or a 200-hp Perkins turbocharged diesel that yields 30 mph and gets 4.9 mpg. —*John Clemans*

LOA	25'9"
Beam	8 0'
Displacement (diesel)	5,000 lb
Water (optional)	14 gal
Fuel	100 gal
Power	200-hp diesel
Price	$37,989

GULFSTAR 36

As usual, when I arrange to go sailing in "sunny" Florida it turns out to be raining. But Allan Smith, Gulfstar's bosun and troubleshooter, was on hand to open up the new 36 sloop so we could both get below where it was dry. My first impression of the boat was one of solidity.

The interior is laid out rather conventionally with the galley immediately to port at the bottom of the companionway. The "U" shaped galley has an ice box on the aft side, a stove at the bottom of the "U," and twin stainless steel sinks on the forward face. The only problem I can see with this layout is access to the port side of the Westerbeke 27-hp engine. Fortunately, the oil dipstick and filter are on the more accessible starboard side.

Forward of the galley/bureau area is a full-width dining spot with a drop leaf table on the centerline. The entire interior is very attractively trimmed with teak that has been varnished to a nice bright finish. At the forward end of the cabin is the main bulkhead, with the head and shower unit just aft of it to starboard, a hanging locker/bureau to port, and a large double "V" berth in the forepeak.

Back on deck the rain had cleared and the Gulfstar crew were removing sailcovers prior to our sailing. Under power, the Westerbeke pushed the boat along at about 6.8 to 7 knots running at 2800 rpm.

We set the main and reached out towards the Gulfstream. Under sail the boat moved comfortably in the slight sea that had been left over from the previous day's storm. There were enough controls on the mast and boom to enable the sails to be set for best effect.

On the wind the boat felt comfortable. The old adage of "built for comfort, not for speed" would be very true here. The Gulfstar moved along easily, close hauled. We were about 35-38 degrees off the apparent wind, tacking through an angle of 75-78 degrees. The wind was still fairly light, about 10 knots, but the boat moved easily at 5.2 to 5.4 knots. After beating against the winds and the Gulfstream for a while we reached off and then ran back towards the inlet as the rain started coming down.

After sailing the boat and carefully looking it over I would say that for the owner who wants a good, solid, somewhat chunky cruiser, the Gulfstar 36 is a good buy. It has the look and feel of a boat built about 15 years ago when quality and seaworthiness were more important than building inexpensively and going as fast as possible.—*R.M*

LOA	36'1"
LWL	30'4"
Beam	12'0"
Draft	4'9"
Displacement	13,900 lb.
Ballast	5,500 lb
Sail Area	608 sq. ft.
Price	$64,900

Photo by Dan Nerney

"I researched every available boat before I bought my first Albin Trawler. Two years later, I bought my second."

John J. Fitzmaurice
Halesite, Long Island, N.Y.

A TRUE STORY

I'm an engineer and I like to get value on anything I buy. So I studied every boat at the boat shows, and I read all the yachting magazines. I'd been a sailor and I wanted to find out if a power boat was for me.

I knew that some boats loose their value quickly. Some hold their own. Others actually appreciate in value. If I decided that I didn't like powerboating, I wanted to find out while owning one that had appreciated in value. Reading the used boat ads would tell me which was which. There were very few ads for used Albin Trawlers. That told me that Albin owners weren't anxious to sell. A good sign. Over the years I had learned that when car owners didn't like a particular model, you could tell by the high number of used car ads you saw for that model.

I looked around. There were cheaper trawlers that could save me money. But I wanted a seaworthy boat with good re-sale value. That eliminated the brand X boats. And a costlier trawler I saw was, in my judgement, only cosmetically better.

From my study, I figured that an Albin Trawler would probably appreciate in value, so in 1978 I bought an Albin-36. It was a test to see if I could live with a trawler. As I said, I had been a sailor and power boats weren't my idea of fun.

But I must have known something. I discovered a new kind of boating. I did a lot of relaxed cruising. I'm not your seven ports in seven days kind of man. The large outdoor living space and diesel fuel economy appealed to me. And the ease of maintenance.

What I really had in mind was owning a boat that I could also live on. A lot of people talk about living on a boat, but few make their dream come true. I was determined, and my wife was game.

To move out of a house—my three daughters had already left home—and live on a boat would take a larger boat. At least an Albin-43. And I would want to redesign some of the interior. Albin interiors are marvelous and the cabinetry is unbelievable, but I wanted to customize the boat to suit the requirements of living aboard.

Everything went according to plan. I sold my Albin-36 for more than the purchase price. And the dealer agreed to make some interior design changes. I love the exterior with its bold prow and European design touches.

I took delivery of my Albin-43 in

March 1980. My wife, Carol, and I have been living on it ever since. We berth at the Huntington Yacht Club in Huntington Harbor on Long Island.

On good weather weekends, I just roll out of bed and cruise off on Long Island Sound. Weekdays, I drive off to my job at AT&T. When a siding or termite control salesman calls, I let him talk on and on before I tell him where I live.

Did I get my money's worth from Albin? Do fish swim?"

An Albin 43 Cruising at 16 Knots

☐ A-36 ☐ A-43
Albin
A-40 Diesel Cruisers

ALBIN MARINE
River Rd, Cos Cob, CT 06807
(203) 661-4341

Circle 121 for reader service

TOLLYCRAFT 61

To create Tollycraft's new 61 the company's founder, R.M. Tollefson, came out of semi-retirement to join Ed Monk, Jr., in designing what turned out to be a notable new hull. A stepped-out, spray-knocker strip married to rounded bilges and a fine entry give the 61 both low and high-power efficiency. At the low end—options range from 600 to 1,200 hp—the ride is comfortable, the operation high and efficient. At the top end, according to President Bruce Hallberg, "She squats, lifts and suddenly goes 18-20 knots with good stability." As well as keeping things dry at speed, the spray knocker dampens any rolling tendencies in a beam sea.

The 61's long low foredeck and sweeping sheer give this Tolly a racy profile. In addition, the pilothouse and bridge are integrated with the radar arch for a swept-back high-performance cruiser look. Hallberg confirms the impression that there's something European going on here: "Basically, we're big-boat people, and the 61 has the traditional look of all our line—plus quite a bit of Italian style." Inside, says Hallberg, "We've utilized space for larger cabins and not hallways." A midships owner's cabin has a centerline queen-sized bed, as does the forward guest cabin; a third starboard cabin has two berths. The saloon has a three-stool bar, an L-shaped settee backing the galley's counters, a desk, a buffet and a feeling of restraint—there's more *space* than *things*. The large pilothouse is a natural for social gathering as well, with a settee and table aft of the uncluttered no-nonsense helm station, which in this model was packed with owner Hal Georgens' (a Computer Hall of Fame member) "spy ship" electronics. Practical matters: You can load fuel from either side, waste and bilge water drains to central transom outlets; the use of teak is minimized for easy maintenance and a brighter below decks, but shows up where it looks best, on cabinetry, trim and doors. The hull is 3/4-inch Airex between fiberglass laminates. The bottom is reinforced in critical stress areas. There are full length 'glass stringers and lag-bolted fuel tank mounts.

With the Ed Monk know-how and the yacht-building expertise of R.M. Tollefson, this new Tollycraft 61 has the pedigree to make it as good a sea boat in the Gulf of Alaska as in the Gulf of Mexico; as for style, she'll fit right in on the Riviera. The 61 is a good, top-of-the-line mix of traditional and modern.—*Don Wallace*

LOA	61'2"
Beam	17'8"
Draft	4'0"
Displacement	52 000 lb.
Fuel	1,200 gal.
Power	Twin 310-hp GM6-71N
Price	$648,000

BAYLINER'S AFFORDABLE CONTESSAS

The top values in quality wide-beam cruisers

For those who may have thought their chances of owning a fully-equipped, wide-beam cruiser were as far off as their dream ports-of-call, Bayliner® presents two affordable ways to start living the dream now: the 2850 Contessa Sunbridge and the 2850 Contessa Command Bridge.

The Sunbridge's sleek styling barely hints at the room below. There's tri-cabin privacy with a master stateroom aft, V-berth forward and—in between—a sumptuous salon with dramatic U-shaped lounge and dinette. A full galley and head with shower are standard, of course.

Plush main salon: dinette converts to king-size berth.

The Command Bridge model is equally impressive with dual control stations, sleeping for six and an airy salon with 360° visibility.

Both Contessas feature Bayliner's exclusive Marine Core™ construction and Sequential Lift™ hull for quick planing, high spirited performance with minimum horsepower. And both are completely equipped, including electric refrigerator, alcohol/electric stove, hot/cold water, shower, dockside power, trim tabs, swim step, bow platform with anchor roller and more. All standard.

The result is a pair of luxurious wide-beam cruisers that are so affordable you can stop dreaming and start living the good life today. See the new Contessas today at your Bayliner® dealer. Check the Yellow Pages or write Bayliner®, P.O. Box 24467, Seattle, WA 98124.

2850 CONTESSA COMMAND BRIDGE

VOLVO PENTA
THE POWER OF CHOICE.

Bayliner®

BAYLINER® MARINE CORPORATION
Plants in Washington, Minnesota, Georgia, North Carolina and Florida

Circle 30 for reader service.

ences for a brew, which seem to differ regionally, not just from state to state but from bar to bar. At The Raw Bar in Newport, R.I. the most popular brew by far is Bass Ale on tap. Down at the Dockside Terrace in the Miamarina complex in Miami, the clientele orders "greenies"—that is, Heineken in green bottles, which are also the choice of Caribbean-bound customers at the Sea Shanty in Ft. Lauderdale. Up in Annapolis, Md. at Riordan's, Michelob is the best seller, while in Long Beach's Wind Rose the crews that come in after a long day of racing equally divide their preferences between Budweiser, Michelob, Coors, and Miller Light. Curiously enough, beer on tap doesn't sell well at all to the yacht club members who drink at Jonathan's Seagull in Mamaroneck, N.Y., where Budweiser became the beer of choice ever since the management switched to long-neck bottles. (They're easier to hold while arguing tactics and wind conditions.)

Floating Keg Party

A true beer drinker should keep in mind a few tips when storing and serving the brew on board. If a beer is to be bottled or canned, the brewery will usually pasteurize it to prevent any further fermentation that might serve to burst the bottles or cans. The peak drinking time for canned beer is considered to be about four months, bottles, six, so it's a good idea not to store either for more than a short duration, especially on a very hot boat in summer. If a canned or bottled beer has *not* been pasteurized, it may be called "draft beer," although "draft brewed" and "draft beer flavor" may contain some pasteurized beer. A keg is a nice idea for an onboard party, and the beer may actually have a fuller flavor, because it is *not* pasteurized for the reason that kegs are assumed to be used up faster than canned or bottled beers. So you don't want to store a keg for too long on board.

Chilling a beer is a matter of overwhelming preference for Americans, mainly because the light flavor of domestic beers takes to the cold just as white wine does. But fuller bodied beers *lose* flavor when chilled too much, as any English or Irishman will argue by the hour. Last of all, I hear they now make "diet beer," with fewer calories. But I don't imagine any true yachtsman wants to hear about that. ⚓

MARINE AIR SYSTEMS®
AIRRRRRRR
SPECIFIED BY THE LEADING BOAT BUILDERS WORLDWIDE
These builders have weighed the differences in product, service and quality with our competition over the past 12 years and in that time through their continued endorsement have helped us become the largest marine air conditioning manufacturer worldwide
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
(800) 327-3137

The Boston Whaler of Inflatables

On-the-water family fun now comes in a tough new line of inflatables from Boston Whaler,® the company famous for durability and quality. These Whaler® inflatables can stow in closets, travel in car trunks and pump up for family fun in minutes. They're super tough, super quick and super stable. And they're backed up by a boat builder that's famous for integrity and safety. Write for a catalog on all 6 inflatables 9' to 14', 3 people to 8, and 3 horsepower to 40.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State/Zip_____

BOSTON WHALER

1149 Hingham St.,
Rockland, MA 02370, (617) 871-1400.

Circle 26 for reader service

It seems that quality has become a fleeting thing. Often, in order to get it, you must sacrifice something else. PERFORMANCE, COMFORT or STYLE. EASTWIND is the exception. Built in 1980 by the Burger Boat Company to the same exacting standards of design and production which have made Burger a leader in the boating industry for over one hundred years.

PERFORMANCE...The EASTWIND's GM 12V71 TI engines produce a cruising speed of 18 knots, and its 3000 gallon fuel capacity give it a range in excess of 1300 miles (Palm Beach to Montauk with a 1000 gallon reserve; Palm Beach to Halifax with a 300 gallon reserve).

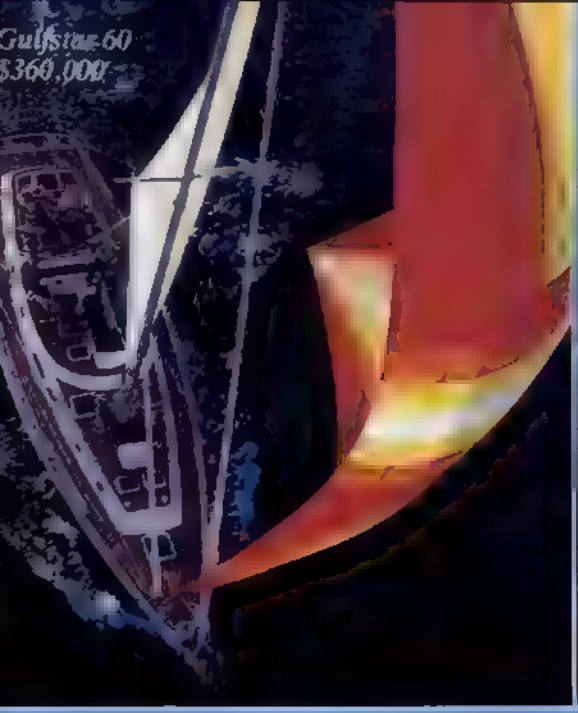
COMFORT...State-of-the-art mechanical and electrical equipment include Plath auto pilot and gyrocompass, Raytheon Satellite Navigation Unit, Northstar 6000 C Loran, Dual Decca Radars, Stabilizers, Dual 20 KW Generators, large fuel capacity, and water maker give it the ability for pleasurable long range cruising.

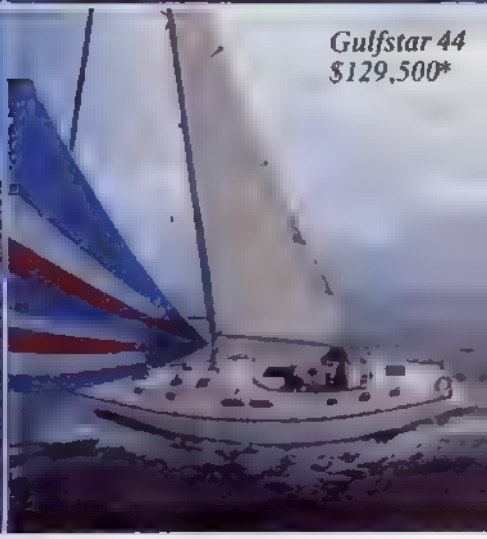
STYLE...Both inside and out, the EASTWIND is a total living environment of understated elegance, designed to perfection. An extended deck house and a flying bridge is equipped with duplicate steering and engine controls similar to those in the pilot house. Within, the EASTWIND boasts an enclosed deck salon and luxurious dining room for gracious entertaining; a handsome master stateroom and two equally spacious and impressive guest rooms provide superb accommodations.

EASTWIND...built from a century-old tradition of quality and excellence. Ready for the challenge of tomorrow.

EASTWIND

For complete details and brochure, please contact owner:
Ms. Farnsworth, 101 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10178 (212) 808-7000, Ext. 7113





YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF.

If you are interested in the most outstanding values available in luxury cruising yachts, you owe it to yourself to compare Gulfstar yachts with any comparable vessels on the market. Compare price, compare quality, and we are sure you will agree that there is *no* comparison in value.

Many vessels are available in our price range, but their quality cannot begin to approach that of Gulfstar. The few which approach Gulfstar quality cannot compete with our prices. As for value, that is the sum of price and quality. *No one* can approach Gulfstar for *value*. Dealing directly with Gulfstar makes owning a luxury yacht affordable again.

Words cannot begin to describe the beauty, quality and craftsmanship of a Gulfstar yacht. So for a color brochure and complete information on the yacht of your choice, call our toll-free number or send the attached coupon.

You owe it to yourself.

For your copy of The Gulfstar Story, a full-color, full-line brochure, please send $5.

GULFSTAR

Gulfstar Yacht Sales
Gulfstar Mall, 101 16th Avenue South
St. Petersburg, Florida 33701
(800) 237-1107 / (813) 821-3550

GULFSTAR YACHT SALES
Gulfstar Mall, 101 16th Avenue South
St. Petersburg, Florida 33701

Please send complete information on the following Gulfstar Yachts

- ☐ 49 Motor Yacht
- ☐ 50 Sailmaster
- ☐ 36 Cruising Sailboat
- ☐ 60 Cruising Sailboat
- ☐ 44 Cruising Sailboat
- ☐ 62 Sailmaster

Name_____

Address_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone_____

*BASE BOAT F.O.B. St. Petersburg. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

© 1984, GULFSTAR, INC.

Continued from page 53

of teak, 11-foot beam, 800-mile range and 5-person sleeping capacity. The main and forward cabins are separated by the pilothouse. Besides the light weight Pathfinder 50, 85-hp Perkins and 90-hp Lehmans are also available, as are an open-cockpit model and a 36-footer.

The *Doo-Dah* has a working boom, hydraulic steering, shorepower connection, and a watertight compartment belowdecks aft, thanks to a commercial-weight aluminum hatch that makes the boat more salty.

The Sundowner is the least salty of the pleasure tugs, however—compromising a little on form for the sake of functionalism. But its jaunty stack, high bow, rounded stern and reverse-canted windshield give it a dignity and distinctiveness that its owners swear by. "I won't even consider a bow rail [let alone stern and side rails]," says Frank Moses. "It would spoil the lines of the boat. Betty doesn't mind going forward to get the anchor. You get familiar with the handholds and know where to reach." A surprising number of pleasure tug owners agree that the added safety of rails is not as important as their boats' profiles. Consequently, newcomers often feel that maneuvering around the perimeter can get a little hairy, given the calf-high gunwales.

One pleasure tug owner who *did* opt for bow and stern rails is Dennise Cassidy of Vallejo, Calif., whose 36-foot Nordic Cruise Tug, *Little Toot*, is the cornerstone of an incipient charter business. Dennise moved to the San Francisco area four years ago from Southern California and resolved to get a boat. "I fell in love with the Nordic at the Oakland Boat Show," she says. "There's nothing like it—this boat has its own unique character."

Looks Good Going Slow

Built in Woodinville, Wash., the handsome Nordic Tug is the brainchild of Jerry Husted, who began playing with the concept at the beginning of the fuel crisis in 1974: "The problem was to build a powerboat that would look right going slow. I asked Lynn Senour to style it after the tugs of the 1930's-50's. But Lynn said he had no interest in doing a full displacement hull like the big tugs. 'It's not safe in a small, slow-moving boat; a round bottom will roll your guts out and can even roll over,' he said. He wanted to try what was then a relatively new idea—a semi-displacement shape that would act like a displacement hull up to speeds of seven or eight knots and then begin to plane. It was quite a gamble, but it has paid off."

Husted took his first boat to the Kingdome Boat Show in Seattle in 1981. He took one order every three hours for ten days, and has been turning out one or two boats a month ever since. He stresses the integrity of the boats that emerge from the rural sheds at Nordic's friendly, family-style facility: "Strength, stability and safety are what we're known for," he says.

That's one of the reasons Dennise Cassidy chose a Nordic as the first boat in what she hopes will become a fleet of six-passenger charter boats. "I definitely wanted to go into business with my boat," says Dennise, "and I figured that if I liked the Nordic so much, other people would too. My idea was a local charter business; at first I thought I'd concentrate on children's parties and take small groups out for rides and serve cake and ice cream. The tug seemed ideal. I still haven't abandoned the idea, but so far I've concentrated on couples—day cruises down into San Francisco Bay and back [to the Glen Cove Marina], with a stop for brunch."

Dennise, who does her own mainte-

Continued

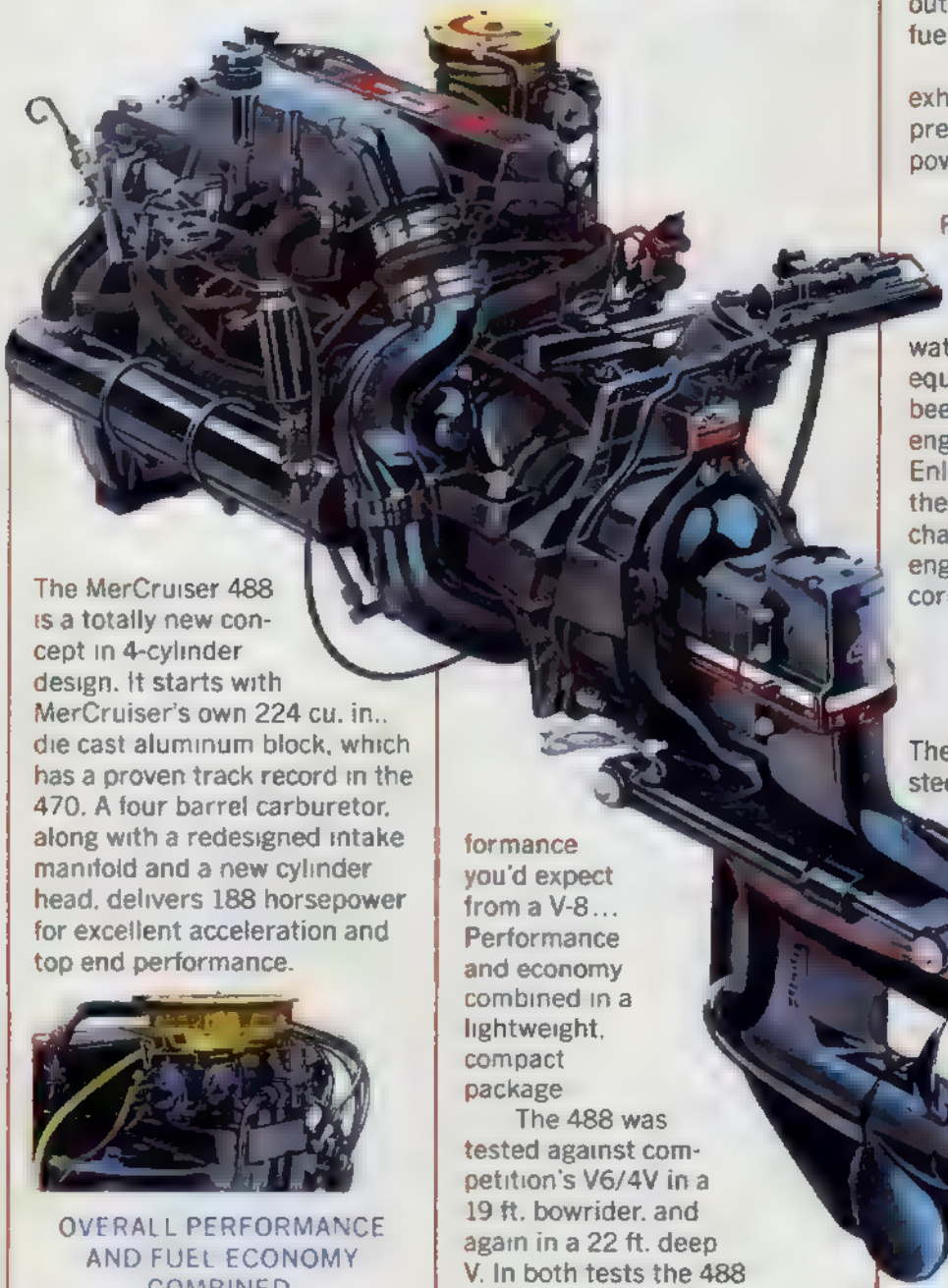
Feadship custom yachts. Each an original. All of them sleek, seaworthy, elegant and built to stand the test of time. At Feadship, our search for the optimum continues. It must. For we design and build our yachts for the most demanding men in the world. For further information, please respond on your letterhead.

Feadship
America, Inc.

801 Seabreeze Avenue, PO Box 3100, Bahia Mar, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316
Telephone: (305) 761-1830 • Cable Address: Feadship • Telex: 51-4342

CUSTOM YACHTS FROM 80 TO 230 FEET
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS.
BUILDERS OF THE WORLD'S FINEST YACHTS IN STEEL AND ALUMINUM

MERCRUISER 488. A NEW FORMULA IN 4-CYLINDER DESIGN.



The MerCruiser 488 is a totally new concept in 4-cylinder design. It starts with MerCruiser's own 224 cu. in., die cast aluminum block, which has a proven track record in the 470. A four barrel carburetor, along with a redesigned intake manifold and a new cylinder head, delivers 188 horsepower for excellent acceleration and top end performance.

OVERALL PERFORMANCE AND FUEL ECONOMY COMBINED

The 488 also provides exceptional fuel economy at cruising speeds. The 4 barrel carburetor supplies the power needed to get on plane fast. Yet, in the mid-range, it delivers the optimum in fuel economy. At full throttle it gives top end performance you'd expect from a V-8... Performance and economy combined in a lightweight, compact package

The 488 was tested against competition's V6/4V in a 19 ft. bowrider, and again in a 22 ft. deep V. In both tests the 488 had the edge in acceleration, top end performance and fuel economy

PERFORMANCE IS ONLY HALF THE 488 STORY.

As in the MCM 470, the die cast aluminum block provides an ideal power to weight ratio. The cross flow cylinder head with canted valves allows maximum engine breathing which results in a combination of outstanding performance and fuel economy.

The "tuned" dual passage exhaust system reduces back pressure for increased horsepower.

FRESH WATER COOLING. OPERATING EFFICIENCY AND DEPENDABILITY.

The 488 includes fresh water cooling as standard equipment. This system has been redesigned to improve engine operating efficiency. Enlarging the surface area of the tubes within the heat exchanger results in increased engine efficiency plus internal corrosion protection at its best.

POWER STEERING IS STANDARD ON THE 488.

The "direct acting" power steering system and Quicksilver Black Max Propellers generate reliable, positive steering control and improved performance.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS.

The compact, powerful 488 delivers 4-cylinder fuel economy and performance you'd expect from a V-8. It's just one more example of MerCruiser's commitment to remaining number one in product quality.

NUMBER 1 IN STERN DRIVES

MERCRUISER

merCruiser STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

Mercury Marine, A Div. of the Brunswick Corp., Fond du Lac, Wis•Stillwater, Okla•Canada•Australia•Belgium

Circle 66 for reader service

Sea Ray Sundancers
The perfect family cruisers

A bold statement, perhaps. But true.

The original Sundancer defined the family cruiser role nearly a decade ago. Weekender accommodations for four to six; galley and head; contemporary styling; and uncompromising performance. Now there are dozens of models in the family cruiser market. But none put it all together like the Sundancers, thanks to the continuing Sea Ray commitment to quality.

Prove it to yourself. See all the 1984 Sundancers from 24 1/2 to 34 feet. They're available with MerCruiser Stern Drive or Inboard power. MerCruiser delivers the fuel efficiency and performance that helps the Sundancers continue to be the perfect family cruisers.

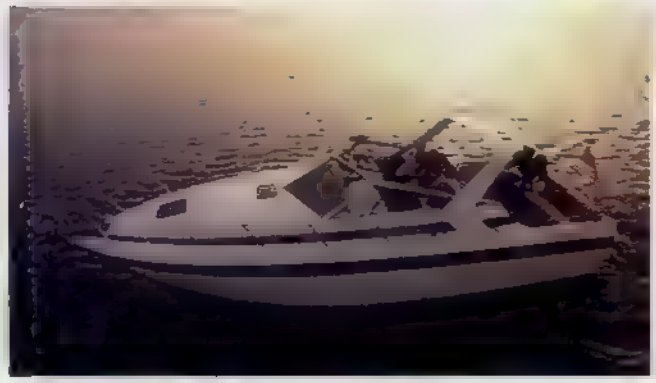
25 ANNIVERSARY

Sea Ray

mercruiser
STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

Sydney, Australia; Knoxville and Tellico Lake, Tennessee
International Telex Number: 6821300

OUR NAME HAS BEEN THE SAME... FOR 110 YEARS.



Since the day we built America's first recreational powerboat, Chris-Craft has been synonomous with just about every kind of boat you can think of.

Yet if we didn't tell you, you might not know that in 1984 Chris-Craft will produce almost 60 different models. From economy-minded 16 footers to luxurious cruisers, each is built on the premise that at Chris-Craft, value is not just a saying; it's a part of our 110 year tradition.

From the inventors in 1874 to the innovators of today, our name is still the same. It means quality, versatility, high resale value and, dollar for dollar, some of the most practical boats afloat.

Ed McMahon

For more information, send $2.00 to Murray Chris-Craft Cruisers, Inc., P. O. Box 9450, Bradenton, Florida 33506. We'll send the facts about our complete line.

Chris-Craft
THE AMERICAN LEGEND

MerCruiser
STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

CHRIS-CRAFT IS THE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CHRIS-CRAFT INDUSTRIES

INTERNATIONAL 9 METER SPORT EXPRESS

A TOUGH BEAUTY. POWER TO PERFORM.

With the beauty, every International comes with the hull to handle it. The patented Delta-Conic hull gives you the power to perform when others stay dockside. The entry is clean. The ride is soft and stable. The sumptuous modular interior of the International 9 Meter with sleeping room for four or six is a pleasant surprise for those used to "performance boat" accommodations.

The SportYachts. See them at your Trojan International dealer listed in the back of this magazine or write Don Selth, President, Trojan Yacht, P.O. Box 3571, Lancaster, PA 17603. Telephone (717) 295-7000. Telex 84-8472.

INTERNATIONAL SPORTYACHTS
BY TROJAN A WORLD APART

Whittaker TROJAN YACHT

When introduced back in the late 1970's, the PHOENIX 27' established new standards in design construction, engineering and performance, and it led the way into the 80's for boats in its size range.

Over the years it repeatedly broke new ground with a broad variety of successful power options First introduced as a twin gasoline or diesel inboard, the single engine version followed soon afterwards A short while later an exciting outboard model was added making it the *first* production outboard in its size and class. In 1982 an OMC Sea Drive model was developed, and now we've introduced a new model to accommodate Gil Bracket mounted outboards that your dealer can arrange to have factory installed.

No matter which power option you may choose for your PHOENIX 27', you'll still get the best construction and engineering available today featuring an awesome one-piece moulded fiberglass inner-liner and a "double deadrise" hull design that made deep-vee rock and roll a thing of the past You'll also get that huge, deep cockpit that puts a lot of 40 footers to shame

PHOENIX. We are committed to making the best even better and to innovation rather than imitation

Write or call for more information and the name of the PHOENIX dealer nearest you to Phoenix Marine Enterprises, Inc., 1775 West Okeechobee Road, Hialeah, FL 33010 Phone: (305) 887-5625; Telex 80-3065

PHOENIX

PHOENIX MARINE ENTERPRISES, INC.

MOTOR BOATING & SAILING

224 West 57th St., N.Y., NY 10019

Publisher
Robert J O'Connor

Advertising Director
David B. Fales
212-262-8244

Business Manager
Mary Persico
212-262-3322

Northeast Sales
Jeffrey C Lovelace
203-767-2179
212-262-8419

Middle Atlantic Sales
Steve Tiebout
212-262-8773

Midwest Sales
Paul Hettler
1 North Wacker Dr
Chicago, IL 60606
312-984-5100

Non-Marine Eastern Sales
Earle F. (Trip) Spencer III
212-262-8429

Southeast Sales
James C Ramsey
J.C. Ramsey Co.
2170 S.E. 17th St., Suite 301
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316
305-763-7000

Northwest Sales
Chris Vogler
Lewis Vogler & Co., Inc
3030 Bridgeway
Sausalito, CA 94965
415-332-6750

Southern California Sales
Val Fay Jr
Lewis Vogler & Co Inc.
1638-G Placentia Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
714-642-5410

Production Manager
Jerry Fales
212-262-8240

Assistant Production Manager
John T Cooke
212-262-8241

Brokerage Services Manager
Peg Bottomley
212-262-8765

Classified Advertising Manager
Jeff Cotrupe
212-262-8764

Billing Coordinator
Ada Mesa
212-262-7977

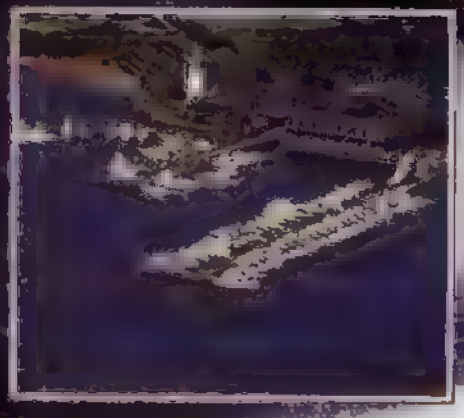
Published by The Hearst Corporation:
Frank A Bennack, Jr., *President*
Randolph A. Hearst, *Chairman*
Hearst Magazines Division
Gilbert C Maurer *President*
Richard E. Deems, *Publishing Consultant*

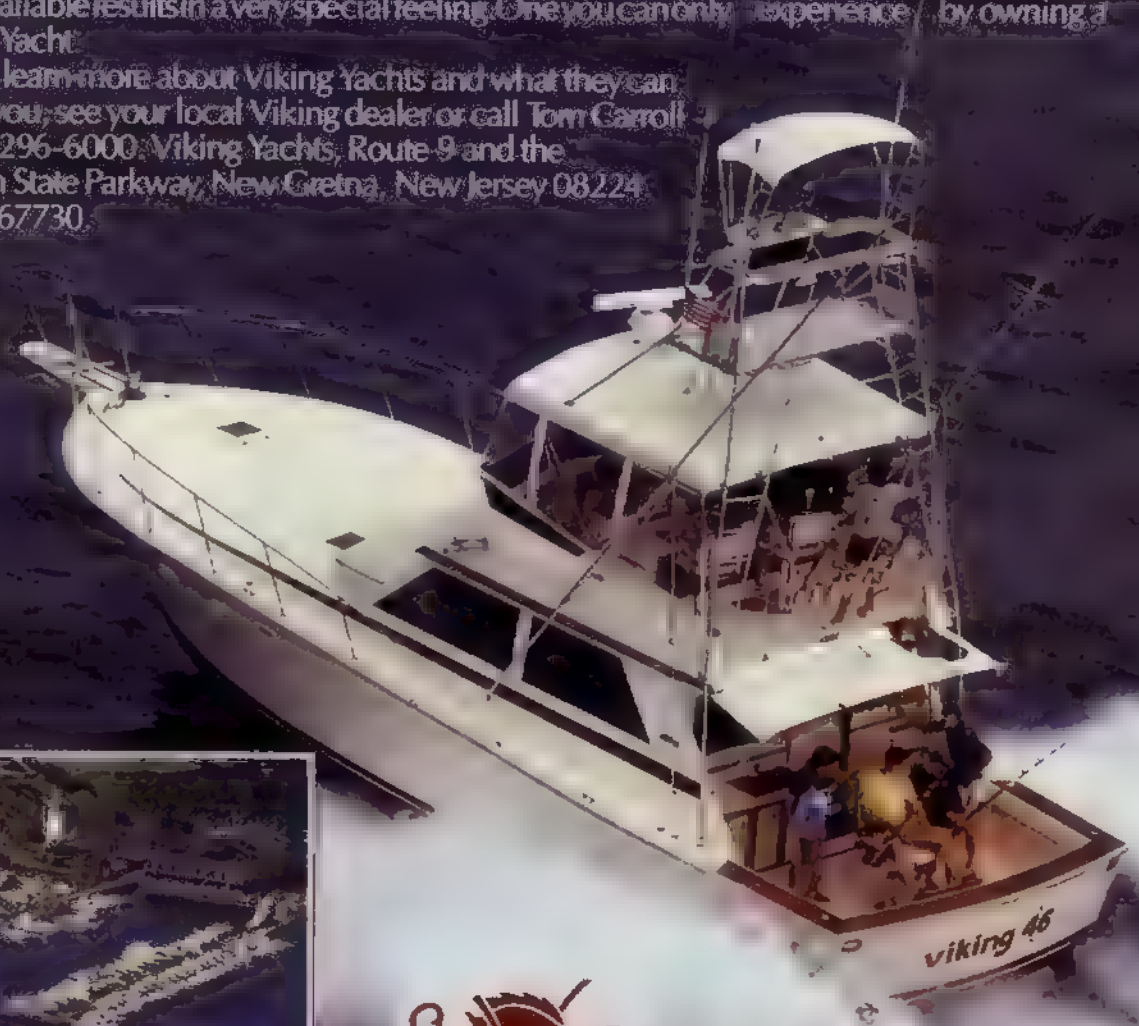
Why is this new 46 Viking running 40 mph to get to Montauk Point?

In August 1983, 109 Viking Yachts rendezvoused at Montauk Point, New York, to spend a long weekend together fishing, making new friends and chatting with Bill Healey, President of Viking Yachts.

You probably think a tremendous incentive, such as a drawing for a free boat brought all these Viking owners to the rendezvous. Sorry to disappoint you! Vikings came as far as 500 miles for the event simply because they wanted to. Call it pride, ego, fellowship... it's all part of the "Viking Mystique." The fact that they know they have the finest boat of its kind available results in a very special feeling. One you can only experience by owning a Viking Yacht.

To learn more about Viking Yachts and what they can do for you, see your local Viking dealer or call Tom Carroll at 609-296-6000. Viking Yachts, Route 9 and the Garden State Parkway, New Gretna, New Jersey 08224. Telex 467730.



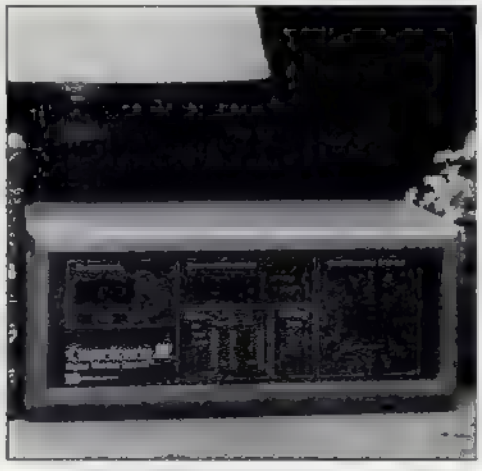


viking yachts

CHANDLERY

SERVE-AND-SAIL SUPPERS
These pre-cooked, individual meals are sure to be crew pleasers. They aren't dehydrated—instead dishes like Seafood Newburg and Salisbury steak have been sealed in airtight foil pouches after being prepared under high pressure. *Kent Kitchens, Dept MB&S, Roberts Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19129. 215-223-6600.*

UPWARD MOBILITY
The lightweight, foam links that make up this marine ladder flex to conform to the shape of any hull. Impervious to salt water, sunlight, and scratching, the Hullhugger has bumper strips on all six steps to protect against abrasion to your yacht's gel-coat. This folding ladder attaches to the hull with a sturdy line. About $141.95 (6-step). *Sea-Link, Inc., Dept. MB&S, P.O. Box 637, St. Joseph, MI 49085. 616-429-4463.*



STORMY WEATHER
The Capricorn II digital console supplies precise, localized data with readouts for temperature, chill factor, barometric pressure, wind direction and speed. It has a memory function, visual and audio alarms for extreme conditions and a RS232C interface option ($295) for printout, modem and data processing. About $795. *Hinds, Int'l., Dept. MB&S, P.O. Box 4327, Portland, OR 97208. 503-234-7411.*

HIGH-FLYING
An entry-level, high-performance boat, the new 22-foot, deep-V sportboat from Falcon Boats is constructed with hand laminated balsa core and Cormat® fiberglass. The Falcon 22 has a spacious cockpit containing molded bucket seats, and a settee aft. The fuel tank for the 2.6 liter outboard holds 51 gallons. Retails under $20,000. *Falcon Boats, Ltd., Dept MB&S, 119 West Ave., N.Y 11772. 516-475-1517.*

LASER 28

There were two former Olympic sailors on board the day we sailed the new Laser 28 out into Chesapeake Bay. Ian Bruce, Laser builder, and Hans Fogh of North Sails in Canada kept a careful watch on our performance as we flew by 30-footers.

The wind was Northeast, gusting to about 25 knots, but with a full roach, battened 108 percent genoa and full main we smoked to windward. It took a few minutes to get the feel of the boat but once in the groove this new Laser felt fast. Out by the Spider buoy we cracked sheets and kept accelerating. The boat felt very easy to steer and under control at all times. When a gust hit, we simply reached off a little more and gained speed. Once off the wind we set a 3/4 oz. spinnaker and really had fun. I found the boat so responsive that I could catch the fold in the spinnaker by using the helm before Hans could pull in the sheet. We could have cleated the sheet and trimmed the boat to the sail.

The boat is built of high tech materials in a closed mold system. Two layers of Kevlar are bonded to a 1/2-inch-thick Termanto foam core. (This is an Airex type core material.) This gives an immensely strong, light hull with good stiffness and high impact resistance.

Inside, the boat has a typical European layout with a dinette, "V" berth, settee berth, galley and a quarter berth. By moving cushions around, the "V" berth can be opened for sail stowage. Ian Bruce has maximized the potential of this interior. Headroom is better than many boats of this size and weight: 5'10 1/2".

However, I would like to see bigger winches on deck and room to put the helmsman's feet when he is sitting on the weather side. Apart from these niggles we had alot of fun in a boat that gives meaning to the words "fast is fun."—*R.M.*

LOA	28 41'
LWL	23 62'
Beam	9 48'
Draft	4 98'
Displacement	3,950 lb
Ballast	1,500 lb
Sail Area (main)	242 sq ft
Price	$29,750

CABO RICO 38

From her hand-carved trailboards to the varnished transom rail the Cabo Rico 38 spells quality. The first thing that catches your eye when you step aboard is the wood trim. It is beautifully grained Costa Rican teak, which the builders have carefully matched to produce a superb look.

Under power, the boat moves at about 6.5 to 7 knots pushed by a Perkins engine turning at about 2400 rpm. Once clear of the Annapolis harbor entrance we set the mainsail, club-footed staysail, and topsail and reached down the bay. The wind was blowing 15 to 20 with some of the heavier gusts up to 30 knots. In these gusts the boat simply pushed the lee rail down and kept sailing totally under control.

In the lighter wind the boat felt a little under-powered but as we came on the wind we rolled the topsail up a little to prevent burying the rail. The helm felt a little heavy at times but it moved well, with a good motion. We were able to tack through an angle of about 85 degrees.

This is a comfortable, long-keeled cruising boat which is very solidly constructed. However, for those light, almost drifting conditions when you are sitting in the cockpit, drink in hand, watching the sun go down, I would like to see a little larger rig. It always seems to be a shame to have to turn on the engine to get home, shattering the evening quiet.—*R.M.*

LOD	38 0'
LWL	29 3"
Beam	11 4"
Draft	5 0"
Displacement	20 000 lb.
Ballast	7 800 lb.
Sail Area	750 sq ft.
Price	$98,500

GRADY-WHITE TROPHY 25

This year marks Grady-White's 25th anniversary, and the North Carolina builder has much to celebrate. In addition to being one of the most successful manufacturers on the fishing scene, the firm, under the direction of owner Eddie Smith, has made its mark by way of innovation—from the introduction of the "walk-around" concept in 1974 to the recent unveiling of its "dual console" configuration.

The Trophy 25, Grady-White's newest entry, once again breaks new ground by, as Smith puts, "being out of synch with the industry." He's referring to the Trophy's lack of interior amenities. While other builders have been packing enclosed heads, stoves, fridges and dinettes into small fishing boats, the Trophy's cabin space has been given over to rod and tackle storage, with just a single berth and open head in the creature comforts department.

There are tackle drawers, holders for 12 rods, carpeted shelves specially-designed to hold tackle boxes securely, a hanging locker for foul weather gear, and built-in chart tubes. Four-way ventilation, lure hangers, a large under-bunk storage cabinet and a non-skid fiberglass liner make the lockable cuddy a no-nonsense, practical area. This design should appeal to the fisherman (or fishing family) who knows the value of order and organization when it comes to storing the endless array of gear that serious fishing requires. For once a builder has recognized that designing a compact, efficient fishing machine entails some heavy trade-offs to excel at what it is supposed to do best.

The Trophy's other appealing feature—also a function of the Spartan interior—is its huge self-bailing cockpit (115 square feet). The helm and companion pedestal chairs are on a raised level that affords bait-watchers good visibility. Beneath the chairs are four deep tackle drawers, and between them, in the sole, is a large (150-quart), rounded-corner recirculating live well. Aft of the tackle drawers are benches, port and starboard, that house a 300-quart, foam-insulated fish box and a bait rigging station with sink, fresh water spigot, ice box and cutting board. Two more removable, insulated boxes are built into the transom gunwale for storing beverages, bait or extra gear and tackle.

The Trophy's proven, 20-degree V-hull with sharp entry and pronounced bow flare gives a soft, yet stable ride offshore. The 9'6" beam, another Grady-White "out of synch" design feature, increases cockpit and interior space and provides a substantial platform for mounting a tower. A choice of outboards, I/Os or Sea Drives should meet any fisherman's needs. Eddie Smith's dictum on the Trophy was: "Let's do this one for the fisherman." They did. —*J.C.*

LOA	25 4"
Beam	9 6
Draft	19"
Displacement (outboard)	4,075 lb
Water	15 gal
Fuel	223 gal
Power	outboards, I/Os, Sea Drives
Price (twin 170-hp outboards)	$41,250

The 1984 Cobalt FUN FLEET includes 9 Models . . . Ranging from 17' to 25' Bowrider Run Abouts or Cuddy Cabin Models . . . Plus the 38' Conquest High Performance version. Contact us or your nearest Cobalt Dealer for a copy of our exciting New 1984 brochure.

COBALT BOATS

PHONE: 316-325-2455 • P. O. Box 29 • Neodesha, Kansas 66757

Circle 120 for reader service

mercruiser

HARLEY 42 SUPERSTAR

Builder's Comment

The Harley 42 SuperStar, hi-tech Kevlar/Airex/Epoxy vacuum molded, is an incredible performance Sportboat, a Sportfisherman, and a Cruiser! With engines below the floor, a full flush fishing cockpit 10′ × 15′, surface piecing inboard drives under the boat, and over 6′ of headroom with sleeping up to eight, it's the fastest sportfisherman ever in the history of yachting! It's also the most fuel efficient! With twin gas engines, approximately twice as fuel efficient as most 42 sportfishermen with diesels! And with twin diesels it's up to 4 times as fuel efficient as many other 42's! Be the first to the best fishing grounds, and have the most time there. Best of all, it's the softest riding 42′ boat money can buy! The beauty and sexiness of the sportboat, the fastest and most fuel efficient of any, a true sportfisherman, with a yacht interior, it's the hi-tech dreamboat of the future here today!

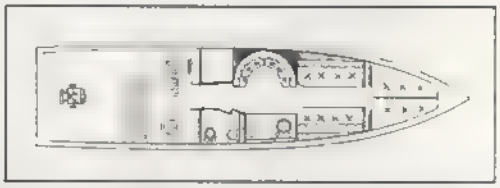
Harley Boat Co.
895 East Gay Street
Bartow, FL 33830
(813) 533-2800

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 2

SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 42′0″
Beam: 10′0″
Weight: 7,000 lbs. (gas)
9,000 lbs. (diesel)

Price. $129,000 (twin gas) 350hp
Pleasurecraft
$185,000 (twin diesel) 300hp
Cat twins
$195,000 (twin diesel) 355hp
Cat twins



ADVERTISEMENT

CIGARETTE 43′ HUNTRESS

Builder's Comment

The new Huntress 43′ epitomizes the luxury and design that has been the hallmark of Cigarette. Under the direction of General Manager Kees Sanders, famed naval architect Jim Wynne has designed the Huntress to serve the sportsman without compromise.

Powered by twin 355 hp Caterpillar turbo diesels, which are aftercooled for super efficiency, she will reach a top speed of approximately 45 mph and cruise comfortably at 40, depending on options.

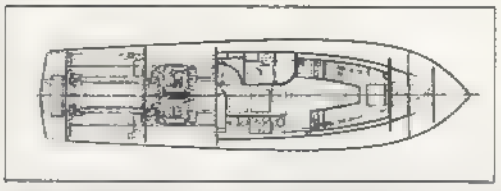
One theme that is apparent throughout is the attention to detail. Below deck the wall coverings are ultrasuede, the standard entertainment center contains a Sony TV and stereo. The galley has a large microwave/convection oven and well apportioned counter space. The private stand up head contains a separate shower.

On deck, the Huntress features a mediterranean style padded lounging area forward, self-bailing cockpit with transom door and bait preparation station aft.

Cigarette Racing Team, Ltd.
3131 N.E. 188th Street
North Miami Beach, FL 33180
(305) 931-4564

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA: 43′0″
Beam: 11′0″
Draft: 3′6″
Displ: 18,500 lbs.
Fuel Capacity. 300 Gals.



ADVERTISEMENT

POST 43 SPORT FISHERMAN

Builder's Comment

Post Marine Company has been building fast, solid fishermen for over 26 years. Their newest product, the Post 43, now in full production, is meant for the competitive sportsman.

Designed with a second spray rail built into the hull, the Post 43 features an enlarged cockpit and a walk-through transom door. Its construction is sturdy with an advanced hull design that allows remarkable agility and a solid stance while at sea. Equipped with standard 671TI engines, the Post 43 will achieve an estimated top speed of 30 knots

Equally impressive is the interior design of the new Post with its strong emphasis on luxury and comfort. The master stateroom, located forward, focuses on the walk-around, queen-sized berth and four hanging lockers for increased storage space. A new feature in the deckhouse is a convenient wet-bar

Post Marine's legacy of dedication to quality and value are built into every inch of the Post 43, the new addition to the Post tradition.

Post Marine Company, Inc.
36 Post Road
Mays Landing, N.J. 08330

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA:	43'8"	Fuel Capacity:	500 Gals.
Beam:	15'9"	Standard Power	twin 671TI's (high perf.)
Displ:	31,000 lbs.	Power Option	twin 6V92TI's
Draft:	3'6"	Price	$245,000

ADVERTISEMENT

SKIPPERLINER 44′ FANTASY ISLAND

Builder's Comment

SkipperLiner Houseboats has introduced their 1984 products, highlighting the latest in cruising houseboats. Featured are the twelve distinctly different floorplans of the Aquaminium, Fantasy Island, Flagship and Commander Series. In addition, SkipperLiner will custom design any floorplan to meet your needs.

There are over sixty standard equipment features in each of the SkipperLiner models. Many features considered luxury items by other manufacturers are standards of quality found in *EVERY* SkipperLiner. Handcrafted trussed roof with fiberglass overlay, hand sewn draperies, custom bar or breakfast nook, handcrafted cabinetry, and top grade paneling and oak trim throughout are but a few examples of the quality built in the entire SkipperLiner Fleet.

Each SkipperLiner Cruising Houseboat is assembled under strict quality control guidelines to assure you of unsurpassed appearance and performance.

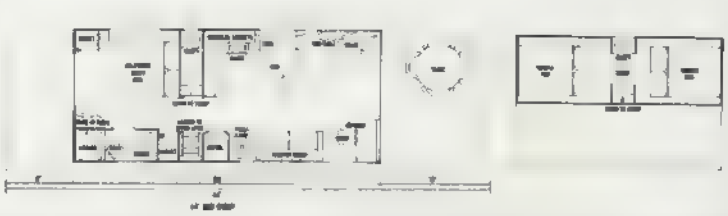
SkipperLiner, available in 10 gauge steel and high-performance aluminum—Definitely the most respected name in the houseboat industry.

SkipperLiner Houseboat Corp.
3222 Commerce St.
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 781-1200

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 45

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA:	44'	Aft Deck Length:	6'
Beam	14'	Draft (Drive Down):	3'
Cabin Length	28'	Sleeping Capacity:	8
Cabin Width	12'	Weight:	21,000 lbs.
Fwd. Deck Length	10'		



ADVERTISEMENT

HATTERAS 32 FLYBRIDGE FISHERMAN

Builder's Comment

Powered by twin 300 horsepower diesel or gasoline engines, the Hatteras 32 Flybridge Fisherman features a Jim Wynne-designed, constant deadrise modified-vee hull.

The flying bridge has a complete console control station with standard helm seat and athwartships seating forward.

The 32'8" fiberglass fisherman/cruiser utilizes its 12' beam to offer a spacious fiberglass cockpit with lazarette storage and a teak and stainless steel ladder to the flying bridge.

The cabin includes a built-in dinette and ventilating tinted safety glass windows. The galley features AC/DC refrigerator, two-burner stove, stainless steel sink and laminated countertops. The standup head offers lavatory, shower, electric toilet, and linen storage.

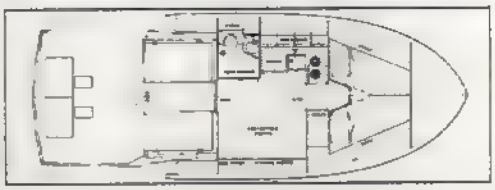
The fully-carpeted bow area features vee berths, drawers, shelf storage, and hanging locker.

Other Standard features include pressure hot and cold water system, 12V DC and 120V AC 30 amp electrical systems and the Hatteras Systems Monitor with visual and audible alarm. AC power is supplied by transformer-connected shoreline or optional 4 kw generator.

AMF Hatteras Yachts
2100 Kivette Drive
High Point, NC 27261
(919) 885-6051

SPECIFICATIONS

Length:	**32'8"**	Fuel Capacity:	**265 Gals.**
Beam:	**12'0"**	Weight:	**19,100 lbs.**
Draft:	**2'0"**	Standard Power:	Twin 300 hp gasoline inboards
Fresh Water Capacity:	**50 Gals.**	Base Price:	**$98,950**



ADVERTISEMENT

SONIC 33 SE

Builder's Comment

PERFORMANCE + LUXURY + COMFORT

That's what you'll get with the SONIC 33 SE.

It has the room and ride of any 38' to 40' sport boat and the performance of a 30'.

The SONIC SE has a full stand-up (6'3") head with shower, vanity and sink; a galley area with wet bar, refrigerator and counter; and a plush interior with large convertible lounge area and huge V-berth . . . too many standard features to mention.

Since each boat is custom built to suit the individual needs, we can offer many options in interior design, choice of colors, fabric and accessories, as well as power. We offer I/O's, outboards, or surface drive packages.

SONIC features a light weight foam core lay-up using the latest materials and procedures available.

WE BUILD TO SUIT!

J.R. Custom Marine, Inc.
2010 N. W. 29th Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311
(305) 484-4551

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 14

SPECIFICATIONS

Length:	**33'4"**	Weight (w/std pwr):	**7000 lbs.**
Beam:	**8'2"**	Headroom:	**6'3"**
Deadrise:	**25°**	Fuel Capacity:	**220 Gals.**
		Water Capacity:	**25 Gals.**

ADVERTISEMENT

TOLLYCRAFT 34 TRI-CABIN

Builder's Comment

The 34 Tollycraft Tri-Cabin can be compared with many other cruisers in the 36 to 40' category when it comes to the spaciousness boating families seek.

The rich interior features incomparable hand-rubbed teak-accented joiner work combined with rich color-coordinated fabrics and materials.

In the large main salon a comfortable settee combines with a high-low table opposite the L-shaped galley. The forward stateroom features a huge double V-berth with its plush filler, along with private head and a huge wardrobe.

The master stateroom aft has its private head complete with shower. The double berth and an L-shaped vanity with drawers beneath provides an abundance of storage.

The large command bridge will seat 5 and features full instrumentation above, as well as the command post in the salon for rough weather operation.

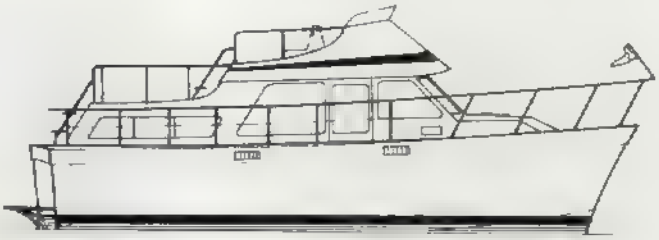
Mechanical instrumentation is the finest. Practically everything comes standard, including shore power systems, hydraulic steering, engine filters for separating water from the fuel, heavy-duty batteries and audio alarm systems.

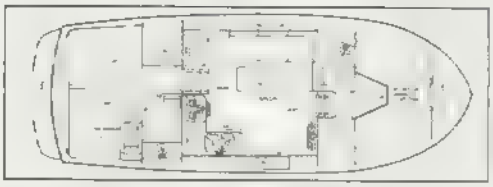
The 34' Tri-Cabin's 200 gal. fuel capacity assures long distance cruising. A "live aboard boat" it certainly is.

Tollycraft Corporation
2200 Clinton Ave.
Kelso, WA 98626
(206) 423-5160

SPECIFICATIONS

Centerline Length: **34 0"**	Displ. **17,000 Gals.**
Beam: **12 6"**	Fuel Capacity: **200 Gals.**
Draft: **34 '**	Fresh Water Capacity: **77 Gals.**





ADVERTISEMENT

HATTERAS 36 CONVERTIBLE

Builder's Comment

The Hatteras 36'6" fiberglass Convertible is powered by twin 300 horsepower diesel or gasoline engines and features a Jim Wynne-designed modified-vee hull.

The Hatteras 36 offers an all-fiberglass cockpit with transom gate and ladder to the flying bridge. Available are a removable lazarette fish well, a top-loading bait freezer, bait and tackle center and cockpit controls.

The flying bridge has a complete console control station with standard helm seat and athwartships seating.

The carpeted salon features windshield, sliding side windows and AM/FM stereo cassette tape player. The lower deck galley offers a three-burner range and oven, AC/DC refrigerator/freezer and stainless steel sink.

The optional salon/galley (floor plan shown) includes features of the standard lower galley.

The bow stateroom features vee berths and hanging locker.

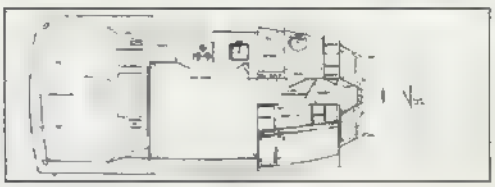
The additional stateroom in the salon/galley layout features upper and lower berths, built-in dresser with drawers and hanging locker.

Other features include 120V AC and 12V DC electrical systems, automatic battery charger, CO_2 fire extinguishing system and Hatteras Systems Monitor.

AMF Hatteras Yachts
2100 Kivett Drive
High Point, NC 27261
(919) 885-6051

SPECIFICATIONS

Length: **36'6"**	Fuel: **350 Gals.**
Beam: **13'7"**	Water: **124 Gals.**
Draft: **3'9"**	



ADVERTISEMENT

LORD NELSON'S VICTORY TUG

Builder's Comment

LORD NELSON YACHTS presents "VICTORY", a 37 Tug Classic, designed for the discriminating buyer who demands perfection, luxury and authenticity in a rugged seagoing tug.

This seagoing ruggedness on the outside is contrasted by unheard of tug luxury inside, consisting of a large salon, bar and galley. Forward Queen sized owner stateroom with separated shower and head. An authentic tug pilothouse with outstanding visibility. Lord Nelson is handcrafted in solid fiberglass, gleaming teak and varnished spruce to yacht perfection.

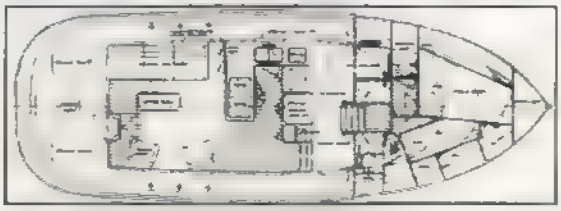
Designed for Admiralty, Ltd. by Jim Backus

LORD NELSON, the legend lives on . . .

Lord Nelson Yachts
P.O. Box 2133
Sun Valley, ID 83353
(208) 726-5362

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA 36′11″ Draft 3′6
LOW 33′4″ Displ 20,585 lbs.
Beam: 13′2′



ADVERTISEMENT

COASTAL BARRACUDA 39 AFT CABIN

Builder's Comment

Holiday Mansion announces their new Coastal Barracuda AFT Cabin. A cabin of one-piece molded fiberglass construction assures perfect fit and uniformity of all components plus the durability inherent in single-unit fabrication. Speed, rough water ability and handling ease are built into the Barracuda's one-piece multi-ply fiberglass hull. This hull design features trawler height freeboard of 6′2″ and has enclosed walkways for added protection and safety. Three bulkheads and four full length stringers insure long-lasting strength and durability.

Cabin features 450 sq. ft. of multi-level living—fore deck and sun deck add another 350 sq. ft. Boat is available in all electric—including air conditioning, heating, galley range w/oven and hot water heater. The Barracuda sleeps 8 to 10 w/berth space in the lower stateroom and aft stateroom each w/private head complete w/tub and shower. Galley has double sinks, range, icebox, provision for washer and dryer, and two full baths are available w/vanity, tub and shower. Power is available in single or twin engine design capable of up to 35 mph.

Holiday Mansion (Div. of Mohawk, Inc.)
P.O. Box 2304
Salina, KS 67407
(913) 827-4602

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 9

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA: 39′6″ Freebd aft: 55½′
Beam: 11′11¾″ Base price: $37,990.00
Draft: 19″ Sleeps: 8 to 10
Freebd fwd: 74″

ADVERTISEMENT

DEFEVER 41 TRAWLER

Builder's Comment

Designed by Arthur DeFever, this 41 foot trawler sets new standards for quality and luxury appealing to the discriminating yachtsman unwilling to accept compromise. Available with single or twin engines as an owner's option, her hull design is such that seakindliness and speed is efficiently obtained regardless of engine selection.

Exquisite craftsmanship sets this trawler above all others with solid teak interior paneling, teak decks, teak and holly floors, outstanding joinery and unmatched finish. The carefully thought-out interior provides for a luxury master stateroom aft with private head with shower, bath and marble was basin with three-way mirror. The saloon has all the conveniences for comfortable living and entertaining including mirrored wet bar with ice maker. The forward cabin has its own head with shower, marble vanity and spacious hanging locker for family or guests for extended cruising. Custom designed interiors are available to suit individual requirements.

Call or write for our full color brochure and for the name of the dealer closest to you.

Overseas Yachts East, Inc.
78 North Street-Suite 304
Hyannis, MA 02601
(617) 776-2662

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 85

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA:	40 6'	Displ:	27,000 lbs.
LWL:	35 7'	Power:	135hp 6-354-4M Perkins
Beam:	14 2'	Headroom	6 8
Draft:	4 0'	Berths	6
Fuel Capacity:	483 Gals.	Price:	$105,000*
Water Capacity:	250 Gals.	*Subject to	change

Perkins Engines

ADVERTISEMENT

GRAND BANKS 42

Builder's Comment

The Grand Banks 42 is the choice of many cruising couples. Two private staterooms, each with head and shower, provide accommodations for the owners and their guests.

The quality built into every GB can be seen from the gel-coated exterior on the outside of the 42 to the beautiful teak furnishing on the inside. Her standard features include a 7.5 kw generator, electric oven with range and refrigeration.

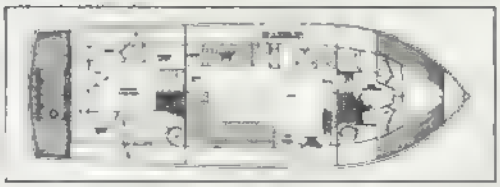
The standard twin diesel power package provides a cruising speed of 9 knots and available options can deliver a top speed of close to 18 knots. The semi-displacement hull of the 42 handles well over the entire speed range.

Continuous product refinement by American Marine is evident to those familiar with older 42's. A wider deckhouse now gives more interior space and 3 different aft cabin layouts are possible, including a walk around double bed. For more information contact a Grand Banks Dealer or write.

Grand Banks Yachts, Ltd.
270 Greenwich Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA:	41'10"	Displ:	34,000 lbs.
LWL:	40'6"	Water:	300 Gals.
Beam:	13'7"	Fuel:	600 Gals.
Draft:	4'2		



GRAND BANKS

ADVERTISEMENT

MARQUE 46′ SEA CONDO

Builder's Comment

The Sea Condo is a motor yacht whose performance on the open sea will satisfy the most demanding Captain. Yet, the Sea Condo is equipped with an array of luxury, safety and convenience features that makes living aboard truly pleasurable.

The aggressive lines of the Sea Condo are accentuated by a sleek, high-tech design. The core and beam sandwich fiberglass construction provides incredible strength without excess weight. The command bridge is spacious and has 360° visibility.

The interior is warm and rich, made of teak and holly throughout. The Main Salon is about 18′ long. The galley includes all the features of a gourmet kitchen. The forward stateroom sleeps two and has a separate head. The luxurious master stateroom has an adjoining head with tub.

The Sea Condo is luxury and performance at an attractive price. It isn't just the finest motoryacht on the sea, it's the finest home on the sea, too.

Basic Boat Price is $199,000.

Marque Yachts
8711 Lyndale Ave. South
Bloomington, MN 55420
(612) 888-6201

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 84

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA	45′6″	Main Engines:	(2) 6V53T Twin Turbo Detroit Diesels
LWL	40′10″		
Beam	14′6″	Fuel Capacity:	650 Gals.
Draft	3′6″	Fresh Water Capacity:	250 Gals.

ADVERTISEMENT

GRAND BANKS 49

Builder's Comment

Like all Grand Banks, the GB 49 was designed for cruising. She can be handled by a knowledgeable couple and provide cruising pleasure for six in three private cabins.

The impressive list of standard equipment includes a 15KW generator, air conditioning, washer and dryer, anchor windlass, electric heads and ice-maker. Standard power is a pair of 120 hp Ford Lehmans (options available) that provide a 9 knot cruise while burning a total of 6 gallons an hour.

Several features of the GB 49 layout are the flybridge, six foot headroom in the engine room, a huge lazarette and dinghy storage on the aft cabin top. Inside, ample storage will satisfy even those planning to live aboard.

Introduced in early 1980, the Grand Banks 49 has quickly become a favorite with cruising yacahtsmen. Hull number 42 is scheduled for completion in late 1983. For more information contact a Grand Banks dealer or write:

Grand Banks Yachts, Ltd.
270 Greenwich Ave.
Greenwich, CT 06830

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA	50′6″	Displ	60,000 lbs.
LWL	48′9″	Water	524 gals.
Beam	15′5″	Fuel	1035 gals.
Draft	5′2″		

GRAND BANKS

ADVERTISEMENT

POWERBOATS (50′ +)

ISLAND GYPSY 51

Builder's Comment

Roominess is the key to comfort living both ashore and aboard a boat. This is why Island Gypsy 51 offers 240 square feet of covered side deck and 320 square feet of open sun deck plus a well designed interior layout—practically every inch of space is utilized. The boat also features three staterooms all with their own private heads and showers. Drinks and meals can be enjoyed on the aft deck or in the saloon which is spacious and tastefully furnished. The boat has a walk-in engine room and is equipped with two control stations—one on the flybridge and one in the saloon, both with complete instrumentation controls and hydraulic steering. The Island Gypsy 51 features GRP Sandwiched construction with interiors of exceptionally fine Burmese teak that Kong & Halvorsen is famous for.

Kong & Halvorsen Yachts, Inc.
385 Oyster Point Blvd.—Suite 10
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 871-1820 TELEX: 54442 KOHAL, HX, HONG KONG

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA	51'0"	Displacement	49,000 lbs.
LWL	44'10½"	Water Capacity	600 Gals. U.S.
Beam	16'6"	Fuel Capacity	1,200 Gals. U.S.

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 17

ADVERTISEMENT

PACIFICA 63 LUXURY SPORT FISHER

Builder's Comment

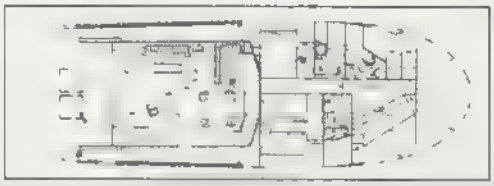
"FANTASTIC!" is the only way to describe the PACIFICA 63 LUXURY SPORT FISHER. Big sister to our very popular Pacifica 50, she is the latest addition to our growing All-American family.

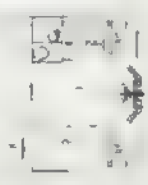
Built in the Kipper tradition for deep-sea anglers in the know. The PACIFICA 63 is a no-nonsense, world class tournament boat and luxury sport fisherman. She has a king-size master stateroom on the port side, twin master stateroom on the starboard. Both with private heads and showers. Double bunks, guest head with shower forward. Optional crew quarters in enclosed flybridge/communications center. Second control station faces aft for backing down on that "big one." Wonderfully expansive main salon opening onto huge cockpit giving efficient facilities for serious fishing and great indoor/outdoor accommodations for entertaining. The fantastic PACIFICA 63 LUXURY SPORT FISHER is truly for the man who wants the very best.

Pacifica by Kipper Yachts
2751 W. Coast Highway
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 759-0117

SPECIFICATIONS

Length	64	Engines	Twin GMC 12V-71 TI Turbo-Charged Diesels
Beam	21′	Fuel	2000 Gals.
Draft	5′	Generator	20 kw





ADVERTISEMENT

BAYLINER 1600 CAPRI CUDDY

Builder's Comment

Brand new for 1984, Bayliner's 1600 Capri Cuddy combines all the outstanding characteristics of the award-winning 1600 and 1950 Capri Bowriders in a fully equipped package for economy-minded buyers.

Complete with an 85 h.p. Force™ outboard, galvanized Escort™ trailer, convertible top, swim step and a lockable cuddy cabin with a portable head, this 16-footer has sleeping accommodations for a family of four.

The custom stainless steel bow rail, tempered safety glass windshield, non-glare dash and instrument panel are designed for safety. The plush upholstery, elegantly tailored with heavy-duty marine-grade vinyl, is comfortable yet easily maintained.

Bayliner's Sequential Lift® hull, provides improved handling and lessens the need for big horsepower engines.

Priced thousands lower than other boats in its size range, the remarkably affordable 1600 Capri Cuddy offers the same superior construction, styling, workmanship, handling and fuel economy as the other Capri models. Judge for yourself. Nothing even comes close.

SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 15'7"
Beam: 6'10"
Weight (w/85 Outboard): 1495 lbs.
HP Rating: 90

Bayliner Marine Corporation
P.O. Box 24467
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 435-5571

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 39

ADVERTISEMENT

CAPE DORY CRUISING TRAWLER 24C

Builder's Comment

The Cape Dory 24C (Custom model) is a ruggedly built, heavy weather, full displacement cruising yacht with big boat capabilities.

Expressly designed for cost conscious sportsmen and cruising families, the CDT/24C has a full displacement hull which provides exceptional sea-keeping abilities and outstanding fuel efficiency.

From her large 85 sq. ft. cockpit to her unique cruising interior—galley, dinette, shower—the CDT/24C is finished like a fine yacht by the New England craftsmen of Cape Dory Yachts.

The 24C cruises easily at 6.25 knots, burning ¾ of a gallon per hour. She can run for 37 hours at hull speed, giving a cruising range of approximately 230 miles.

The standard Westerbeke FWC 30 horsepower diesel is smooth running with power to spare for bucking heavy seas, currents or headwinds. The engine is geared low and swings a large 17" x 14" propeller.

Positive foam flotation makes the CDT/24C virtually unsinkable. An optional steadying sail adds even more stability and comfort. Her eight foot beam makes her trailerable . . . a salty seagoing cruiser for the serious boatman.

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA: 24'0"
LWL: 22'4½"
BWL: 7'2"
Beam: 8'0"
Draft: 3'1"
Displ: 5,250 lbs.
Fuel: 30 Gals. diesel
Engine: Westerbeke 27, 4 cycle, 4 cyl. FWC diesel 30 hp @ 3000 RPM, 2.83:1 Hurth Gear
Prop: 17" x 14" 3 blade

Cape Dory Trawlers
442 Middleboro Ave.
East Taunton, MA 02178

ADVERTISEMENT

SAILBOATS (50′–60′)

WELLINGTON 57′ MOTOR SAILER

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA. 57'0"	Displ: 50,000
LWL: 50'0"	lbs.
Beam 14'6"	Ballast: 6,000 lbs.
Draft. 4'3"	Fuel: 500 gals.
Sail 800 sq. ft.	Water: 500 gals.

Builder's Comment

Combining the best features of large cruising sailboats and trawlers, Bill Wellington's design evolved from several years cruising in Europe and the Mediterranean. She is a fuel efficient, shallow draft, relatively light displacement boat with the fuel and water capacity, accommodations and storage for long passages in real comfort. The boat pictured is sloop-rigged with a 54-foot tabernacle mast for canal cruising and has a second steering station on an optional flying bridge. Built on a limited production, semi-custom basis, all WELLINGTON arrangements can be altered to meet an owner's requirements.

Not shown is the large full headroom area under the deckhouse which is available for a workbench with storage and also space for an optional washer and dryer. Just aft of the work area is the spacious walk-around engine room where every piece of equipment is easily accessible for maintenance.

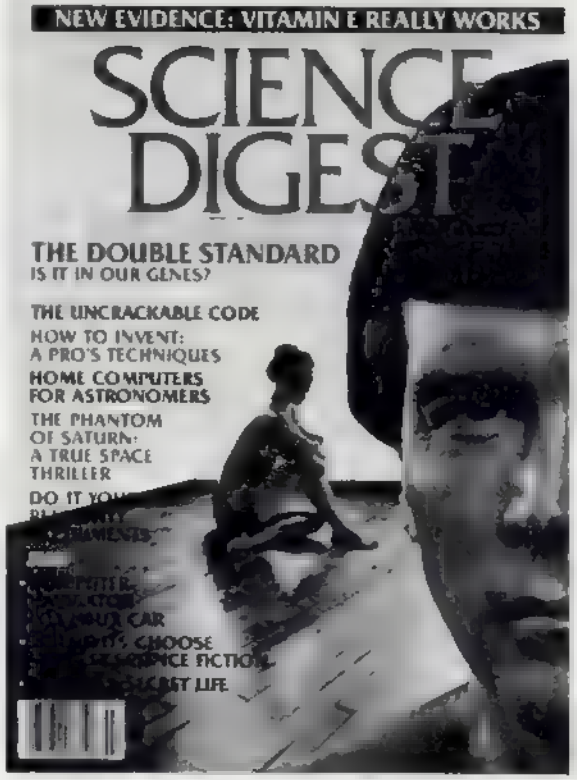
A great boat for short handed cruising, she is running 9½ knots at 1800 rpm's with her single 120 hp engine, using a very economical two gallons of fuel per hour.

Wellington Boats Inc.
11544 Normandy Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32221
(904) 781-1055

ADVERTISEMENT

SCIENCE DIGEST

brings science to life ...and, to you!



Introducing Science Digest... where fact is more exciting than fiction! Crammed with news, up-to-the-minute discoveries and fascinating theories in ALL areas of science. And, it's written specially for the layman, to read with ease, speed and clarity that scientific journals could only hope for.

Read Science Digest and become more interested and more interesting. You'll find it will stimulate your thoughts, widen your horizons and leave you mentally invigorated.

Science Digest can be found at your local newsstand, or subscribe at 10 issues for only $11.97. Simply write to:

Science Digest/P.O. Box 10792/ Dept. WMMB
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

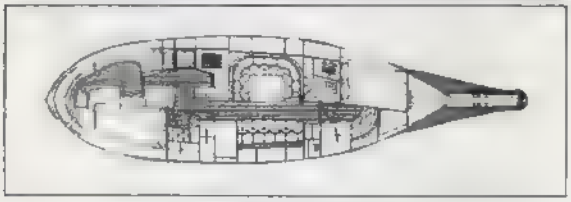
Please make checks payable to Science Digest. Your first copy will be on its way to you in 6 to 12 weeks. Watch for it!

Science Digest. A Publication of Hearst Magazines, A Division of The Hearst Corporation.

LORD NELSON 41

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA: 41' Displ: 30,500 lbs.
Beam: 12 10" Draft: 5 8"
LOW: 36 2"



Builder's Comment

She is fast, dry, close-winded and has an easy motion. She is built to rigid standards on Lloyds of London specifications. Her fiberglass hull is expertly hand laid up and insulated, as all proper cruising yachts should be. A single word best describes her interior—luxury.

Her large gracious U-shaped salon with built-in bar and double settees will answer all your demands for gracious living. Abundant, accessible storage and built-in microwave location are designed to meet all your needs for the cruising life. The navigation station boasts a large chart table and is designed to accommodate all your navigation instruments. The three private staterooms with two heads (2nd optional) will provide you and your guests with privacy and splendor previously unheard of in yachts under 50'.

As befits a yacht of this quality, the Lord Nelson comes equipped with the best the world has to offer: BMW diesel engine, Kenyon mast, Barient winches, and US Rigging. See us at the Miami Boat Show.

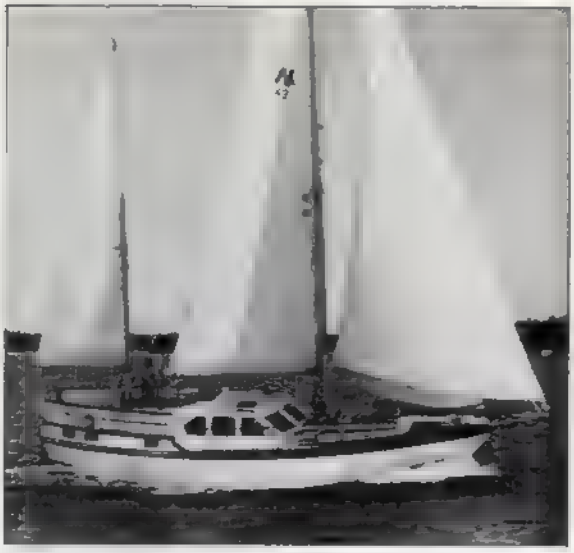
LORD NELSON, the legend lives on.

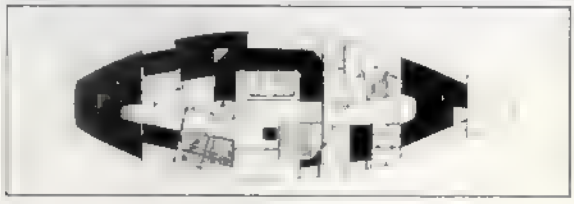
Lord Nelson Yachts
P.O. Box 2133
Sun Valley, ID 83353
(208) 726-5362

NAUTICAT 43

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA	42'8.5"	Height above waterline	59'10"
LWL	32'10"	Length of bowsprit	3'11"
Beam	13'10"	Fuel Capacity	265 Gals.
Draft	6'30"	Fresh Water Capacity	220 Gals.
Displ.	35,260 lbs.	Speed under power	9-10 knots
Ballast:	10,143 lbs.	Main Sail Area:	358 sq. ft.





Builder's Comment

This year the Nauticat 43 joins her "big sister," the Nauticat 52, in Nauticat's new line of high performance motorsailers. The Nauticat 43 was designed by Sparkman & Stephens and is built in Finland by Siltala Yachts OY, a company known world-wide for its full range of finely crafted traditional motorsailers. The 43 is available with several standard accommodation plans and custom alterations are welcomed. Nauticat Inc., the North American distributor of Nauticat motorsailers, places great emphasis on working closely with you to make the Nauticat 43 (or any of their other fine models) your personal yacht. The design is ideally suited for extended cruising and performs well under both sail and power. It is ketch rigged for easy handling with a minimum of crew. The standard auxiliary has a 1,000 mile range at a sustained 8-9 knots. Optional power, tankage and equipment are available. The Nauticat 43 has two complete steering stations with excellent 360° visibility from both. For those who can appreciate the viability and alternatives that a good motorsailer provides the Nauticat 43 is a must to see.

Nauticat Inc.
10 Tucker's Wharf
P.O. Box 809
Marblehead, MA 01945
(617) 631-8491 TELEX: 95-1525

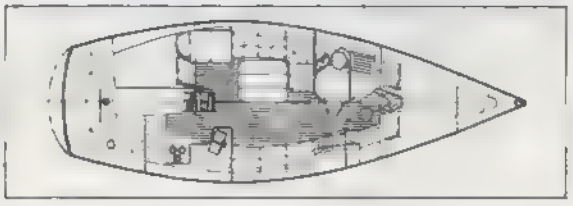
NAUTICAT INC.

SAILBOATS (30'–40')

ENDEAVOUR 38

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA:	38 3"	Mast Height (above DWL):	58 4'
DWL:	32 0"	Std Power:	30hp diesel
Beam:	12'6½"	Opt Power:	40hp diesel
Draft:	4'11"	Fuel Capacity:	30 Gals.
Displ:	17,500 lbs.	Fresh Water Capacity:	76 Gals.
Ballast:	8,800 lbs.	Designer:	Johan Valentijn
Sail Area:	704 sq. ft.		
Headroom:	6 4"		



Builder's Comment

"The HULL has a medium displacement for its waterline length. The section shape forward is a soft "V" that goes into an almost flat bottom amidships for increased stability and span for the keel. Aft the sections stay flat and full with straight diagonals. The keel sections are developed from systematic testing that was done on America's Cup Contenders which were designed by us.

The RIG is a sloop rig. This rig combined with excellent stability will insure that the yacht is not overpowered too early and thus avoiding unnecessary sail handling for a shorthanded crew. The aspect ratio of both the fore triangle and the mainsail is chosen to give maximum performance for a given sail area.

CONSTRUCTION of the hull consists of GRP with a ¾" Klegecell core. The inside and outside shell have a minimum thickness of ¼" solid fiberglass each in the bottom and slightly less in the topsides. The interior bulkheads are glassed in and form part of the total structure. The keel area, maststep, chainplates and engine beds are made with special steel structure to increase strength and stiffness of those highly loaded areas."—Johan Valentijn.

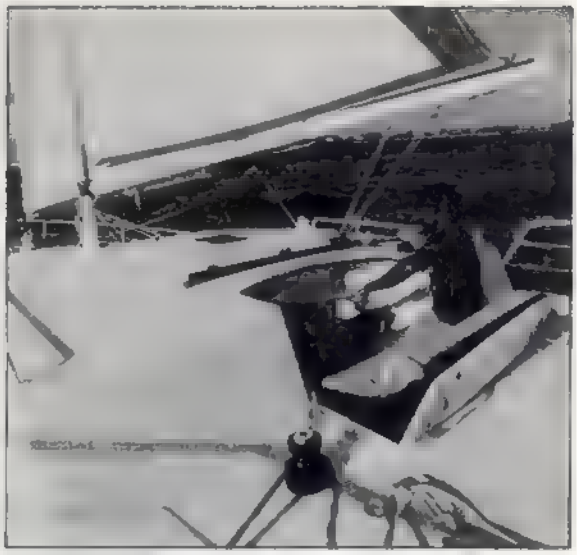
Endeavour Yacht Corp.
11700 South Belcher Road
Largo, FL 33543
(813) 541-3553

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 15

TORTOLA 38' MOTOR SAILER

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA: 38' Draft: 49"
Beam: 13 Ballast: 3,000 lbs.



Builder's Comment

New for 1984, you can now get the rugged trawler hull in the new low profile motor sailer, with all the space and live-aboard features usually found on larger yachts. 800 gallons of water, 600 gallons of fuel, 200 gallon holding tank, 100 HP diesel plus diesel light plant, 12 cubic ft. refrigerator, micro wave, 4 burner range, air conditioning and auto pilot, six place dinette, two full size beds, china W. C., stand up shower, H/W heater, bronze ports, electric winch, furling main and jib, water collection system, fully insulated inside-outside steering, interiors in solid white cedar and mahogany, exteriors epoxy glass with teak trim, bow and stern rails and 6' 8" headroom throughout.

Ready to go including sails, radio. 38' of fun $129,500.
Also comes in nine larger sizes

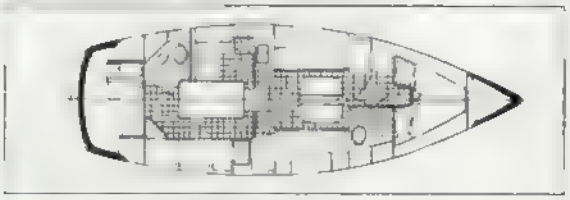
Tortola Trawler
2550 N.E. 5th Avenue
Pompano Beach, FL 33064
(305) 785-6053

(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 12

ENDEAVOUR 40

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA:	40'0"	Ballast:	9,000 lbs.
LWL:	32'0"	Mast Height	
Beam:	13'0"	(above LWL):	54 5¼'
Draft:	5'0"	Displ:	25,000 lbs.
Total		Headroom:	6'4
Sail Area:	789 sq.ft. (ketch) 743 sq.ft. (sloop)	Berths:	8
		Fuel Capacity:	75 Gals.
		Water Capacity:	170 Gals.



Builder's Comment

Good tracking is provided by a moderately deep draft keel with separate spade rudder hung from a partial skeg. The hull employs a fine entry with moderate flair and freeboard for easy motion and dry decks in a Seaway. Optional Spinnaker and staysail systems will set her moderate displacement into a swift motion.

Belowdecks, the tri-cabin layout boasts extensive use of teak and exceptional joiner work with chart compartments beneath the navigator's desk, double access to the forward head, sixteen opening ports with screens and five opening hatches overhead. Both port and starboard settees can be extended to make double berths. The U-shaped galley is offset from the main salon and out of the way of companionway traffic. Off the full headroom walkthrough passageway to starboard is a hanging locker and workbench with stowage underneath. Large doors provide access to the engine room.

The aft stateroom includes a queen-sized berth, private head with separate shower, and a hanging locker.

Endeavour Yacht Corp.
11700 South Belcher Road
Largo, FL 33543
(813) 541-3553

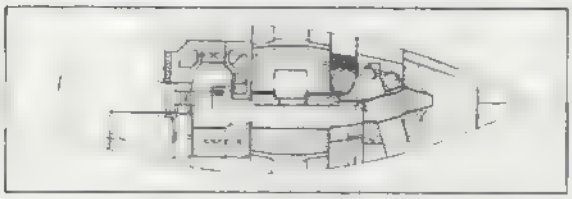
(Reader Service)
CIRCLE NUMBER 16

ADVERTISEMENT

INTREPID 40

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA:	40'0"	Ballast:	7,400 lbs.
LWL:	32'9"	Sail Area:	748 sq.ft.
Beam:	12'7"	Fuel Capacity:	85 Gals.
Draft:	5 8' ; 4 8' ; 4'4"	Water Capacity:	200 Gals.
Displ:	20,065 lbs.	Displ/Length Ratio:	255
		Designer:	C. W. Paine



Builder's Comment

The Intrepid 40 is a "live aboard," fast passagemaker built by the New England Craftsmen at Cape Dory Yachts. She's available in a center cockpit or aft cockpit model. The center cockpit model has a tri-cabin layout with a second, private head in the master stateroom.

The Intrepid 40 offers remarkable live-aboard spaciousness plus outstanding speed and performance.

According to Andrew C. Vavoulis, president of Intrepid Yachts, "Her underbody features external lead ballast, a long fin keel and skeg mounted rudder. In keeping with the quest for optimum performance, Paine designed the Intrepid 40 with a tall, powerful sloop rig. With her large self-tailing primary and mainsheet winches, plus an optional head sail seafurl, even the short-handed crew will find her easy to sail."

Cape Dory Yachts
442 Middleboro Ave.
East Taunton, MA 02178

ADVERTISEMENT

Big Ideas for New, Small Diesels

By DAN FALES

It's been the dream of many boatowners to have small diesel engines purring effortlessly below. They have wanted engines that are reliable, easy to maintain, economical to run and as quiet and vibration-free as a motor car. To get such engines, Volvo-Penta went to the engineers and simply asked for breakthrough designs. The boys at the boards in the back came up with not one but three. They designed two- and three-cylinder engines that produce 18 and 28 horsepower, respectively. They shortened, lightened, narrowed and lowered the engines to fit into more hulls. At the same time, they located all the servicing points at the front of the engine for easy maintenance. And finally, they designed a new V-drive transmission to solve a problem uniquely American. Volvo has taken these advances and packed them under the banner "Series 2000."

Now owners of powerboats from 21 to 27 feet can have diesels below, as can owners of sailboats from 24 to 35 feet. With the advent of the sailboat drive system in the United States, some owners have been plagued with electrolysis. A requirement by the American Boat And Yacht Council seems to be at the heart of the problem. The ABYC asks that boats have complete bonding systems, including the electrical connection of aluminum drive units to metals of other nobility. Now, Volvo will de-emphasize the S-drive with its aluminum lower unit in favor of the newly-designed inboard V-drive system.

But regardless of transmission—straight reverse drive, V-drive or S-drive—it's the performance of the Series 2000 diesels that counts. In an 18.4-foot runabout with a single two-cylinder diesel, the 1,708.5-pound boat (plus two crew) topped out at 14.1 mph at 3100 rpm. The transmission was a straight forward 3:1 reverse-gear drive.

A heavier 19.7-foot workboat with a single three-cylinder engine hit 13.7 mph at 3180 rpm. The 2,425-pound boat had the additional weight of two crew, and was equipped with a 17x18x3 propeller. A 31.2-foot sailboat using S-drive and the two-cylinder diesel reached 8.05 mph.

The Series 2000 engines are of the direct fuel-injection type. Both the two- and three-cylinder models are fitted with electric start and manual start as standard. The manual start is not an arm-breaker because a decompression valve can be opened should this start technique be necessary. These engines have a 12-volt electrical system with an alternator

	2002	2003
No of cylinders	2	3
Output[1] kW/HP	13/18	20.5/28
Bore/Stroke mm	79/87	79/87
Displacement ltr	0.853	1.279
Reduction ratio	2.4:1 3.0:1	2.4:1 3.0:1
Size[2] (L×W×H)	436×437×573 mm	540×437×573 mm
Size[3] (L×W×H)	693×437×573 mm	797×437×573 mm
Weight[3] approx	302 lb	346 lb

[1]Propeller shaft output DIN 6270 Leistung B.
[2]Excluding transmission. [3]Including reverse gear

Today's Finest Sport Convertibles And Motor Yachts Share One Very Important Ingredient In Common... A Name *Tollycraft*

Tollycraft offers 10 models from 25' to 61'.

Contact your nearest Tollycraft dealer or send $3.00 to Tollycraft for a full color booklet.

TOLLYCRAFT CORPORATION•2200 Clinton Avenue•Kelso, WA 98626•(206)423-5160

READY FOR INSPECTION STEM TO STERN.

The new twin stateroom 32' Convertible. One of Carver's latest models for 1984.

Although designed with an offshore fishing capability, this 32' easily accommodates six adults in plush cruising comfort These cruising accommodations include such features as twin private staterooms, complete galley with double door refrigerator, head compartment with hot water stall shower, and an entertaining salon with dinette/lounge and wet bar. Topside, the spacious command bridge provides comfortable seating for five adults.

This 32' Convertible is one more example of the Carver commitment to fine cruising yachts. A commitment that has produced six new models in the last two years. The 1984 line includes nine models in five hull sizes from 26' to 36'

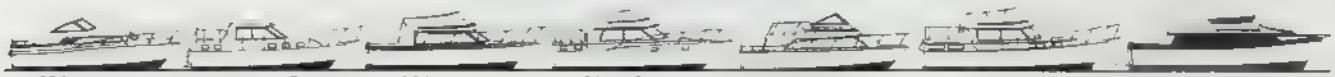
Carver offers an entirely new line of yachts. Built with precision and finished by people who care. Inspect them now

For more detailed information on our complete line of yachts and the name of the nearest Carver authorized dealer, call toll free 1-800-558-8190, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. CST If you prefer, Telex 263438.

CARVER

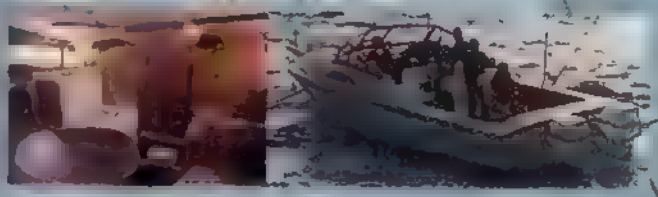
Carver Corporation Pulaski, Wisconsin 54162

Circle 54 for reader service



26 Monterey | 28 Riviera Aft Cabin | 28 Mariner | 32 Aft Cabin | 33 Mariner | 36 Aft Cabin | 36 Mariner

Introducing the wide beam Whaler 27. Everything Boston Whaler ever stood for, plus 25% more muscle.



Call or write for a beautiful 36-page Boston Whaler brochure on all models 9' to 27'. Or check the Yellow Pages for your nearby Whaler dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State Zip_____

MB841

Phone ☐Home ☐Office

1149 Hingham Street, Rockland, MA 02370 (617) 871-1400 Telex No. 940-708

BOSTON WHALER

Inside every Formula beats a racing heart.

When you learn something the hard way, you never forget it. That's how we learned to build performance boats. In the hardest, most demanding of all laboratories—the international racing circuit.

Formula boats have been winning major bluewater races since the mid '60s, and we've learned that performance means a lot more than just brute power. You need effortless handling, rock-solid stability, and above all, total safety to compete. A Formula is engineered to perform, in every sense of the word.

Sure, we build boats that go fast. We also build them safe enough for kids, comfortable enough for landlubbers and solid enough for Mother Nature at her worst.

And while you may never have the opportunity (or the inclination) to open the throttle all the way in a six-foot chop, it's good to know that you're in command of a boat that could do it. And win.

For a free catalog and your nearest Formula dealer location, call toll-free 1-800-348-0869. In Indiana, 1-800-552-1794.

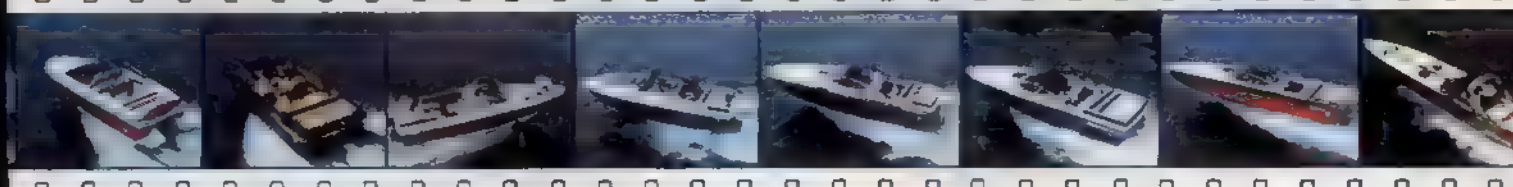
Thunderbird Products Corporation
P.O. Box 501, Decatur, IN 46733.
Telex 23-2632 THUNDER DCTU

14100 Biscayne Blvd.,
North Miami, FL 33181

Circle [illegible] for reader service

powered by mercruiser
best selling stern drive in the world

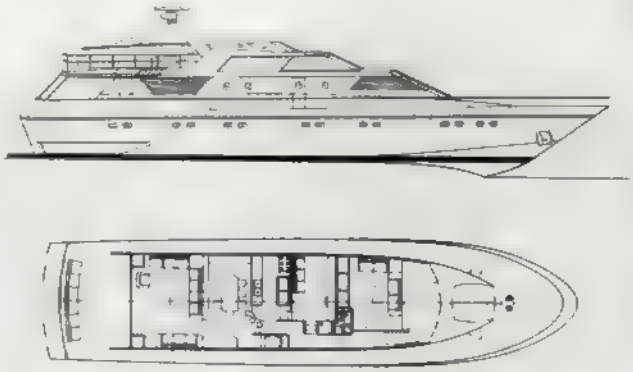
FORMULA



UP FRONT

Design Board

• **101′ JANNACE MOTORYACHT**—This aluminum-hulled yacht design was submitted to Fujishin Shipbuilding as a fast cruiser by C.J. Jannace, who says, "The Japanese are in the process of jumping into the large boat market with both feet. Since I can't stop them, I figured I had better join them." To attain the projected 22-knot speed (cruising half-loaded), the hull, superstructure, decks, tanks, bulkheads and foundations are welded aluminum. Three 1200-hp Stewart and Stevenson 16V-92MTI diesels will drive the props, which are located in a stern platform stepped out from the hull. The owner's stateroom takes full advantage of the 23-foot beam to occupy the belowdecks area forward of the centerline: aft, the two guest cabins to port and one to starboard each have twin beds and full shower/heads. The captain and four crewmen have three separate cabins forward. The main deck is fully committed to conspicuous consumption: an aft saloon with three settees, dining room and bar, galley, pilothouse and study with a bow's-eye view. *C.J. Jannace, Dept. MB&S, 3330 State Rd. 218, Middleburg, FL 32068, 904-282-9592.*



LOA	101′0″	Draft	6′1″
Beam	23′0″	Displacement	NA
		Water	1,500 gal.
		Fuel	3,000 gal.
		Power	3 S&S 16V-92MTI diesels

You can pay more, but you'll never buy a finer marine instrument.

See your dealer or send for our FREE 32-page catalog

Aqua Meter®
Instrument Corporation
465 EAGLE ROCK AVENUE ROSELAND NEW JERSEY 07068
201 226-3600 ■ TELEX 138665 KTCHMCDGL ROND

WINNING

Records are made to be broken, and some Johnson outboards are made to break records. Our Johnson V-8 racing machines, for example.

A Johnson V-8 powered Rick Frost to his single outboard world record speed run of 144.16 mph at Lake Windermere, England. It was the average of runs of 146.2 and 142.1 mph over the 1 km course.

And Johnson V-8 outboards have been dominating the prestigious Formula 1 boat race circuit around the world.

Recently, in Houston, a 30-ft. hull powered by four Johnson V-8s enabled driver Jimbo McConnell to compete successfully in the first APBA Unlimited race in which outboards were allowed. He took second place, averaging 99.282 mph.

At Johnson we race to win. But we race to learn, too. The heat of competition helps us develop better performing outboards for fishing, skiing and cruising.

And now Johnson offers two production, competition-class V-6 outboards. The 2.6 GT is designed for high performance hulls, and the GT 150 for tournament bass boats. Both have powerhead and lower unit features right out of the race/prep handbook.

When Johnson wins in competition, you're the one who gets the trophy.

For your local Johnson dealer's name, call 800-447-2882.

Powerful technology from the world leader.

Johnson
OUTBOARDS

A Product Group of OMC Outboard Marine Corporation
200 Sea-Horse Drive, Waukegan, IL 60085

© 1983 Outboard Marine Corporation. All rights reserved.

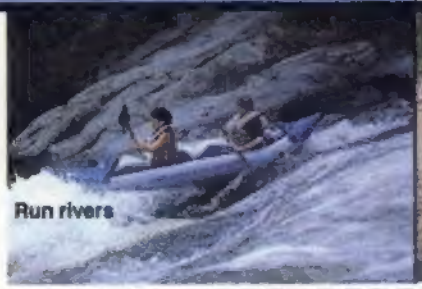
The Quality Alternative to High-Cost, High-Performance Inflatable Boats!

SEA EAGLE

Now you can waterski behind a Sea Eagle

Ideal yacht tender

Fish remote lakes


Run rivers

Camping

Pack it in

Longer lasting, better performing and more economical than other inflatable boats of their size, type and price ... Sea Eagle boats offer superior features, performance and value.

Dinghies, canoes, motormount boats and transom speedboats ...Sea Eagle inflatables last for years, pack to a fraction of their inflated size and cost $110 – $2,400!

FREE
32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG!

SEA EAGLE

a division of Harrison-Hoge Industries, Inc.
Sea Eagle, St. James, NY 11780
Telephone: 516-724-8900
Monday-Friday, 8:30AM to 4:30PM, EST

Just the two of you

MB41B

For faster delivery, phone:
516-724-8900
Monday-Friday
8:30AM-4:30PM, EST

Tear Off, Place Stamp On Other Side And Mail Today

Clip, place stamp on other side and mail today!

FREE
32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

☐ Rush me FREE 32-page color catalog

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

AREA CODE PHONE NUMBER _____

SEA EAGLE

Discover the Boating Pleasures of Sea Eagle Inflatables

SEA EAGLE

SE-9: one of our most popular models

- Fishing
- Hunting
- Camping
- River running
- Skin diving
- Sailing

The Sea Eagle 9 with motormount, floorboard and other, optional accessories
- Costs $429 complete
- 11′ x 4′8″
- Holds 5 adults
- 4 hp capacity
- Weighs 68 lbs.

FREE 32-page color catalog! Clip post card, place stamp and mail today!

For faster delivery, phone 516-724-8900, Monday – Friday, 8:30AM to 4:30PM, EST

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

SEA EAGLE

a division of Harrison-Hoge Industries, Inc.

104 ARLINGTON AVENUE
ST. JAMES, NY 11780-2898

IF YOU CAN'T BEAT US, JOIN US.

Wellcraft's performance boats have established a spectacular record in international offshore races. So, if you're going to pay significant dollars for a boat, why not get a champion?

Walk through our Shipping Department and look at the tags on the new Scarabs. Capri. New York. St. Thomas. Malibu. Rio. Miami. Costa Smeralda. The fact is, over the past few years, Wellcraft has become the world's most desired name in high-quality performance boats.

And the incredible Scarab III, pictured, is one reason why.

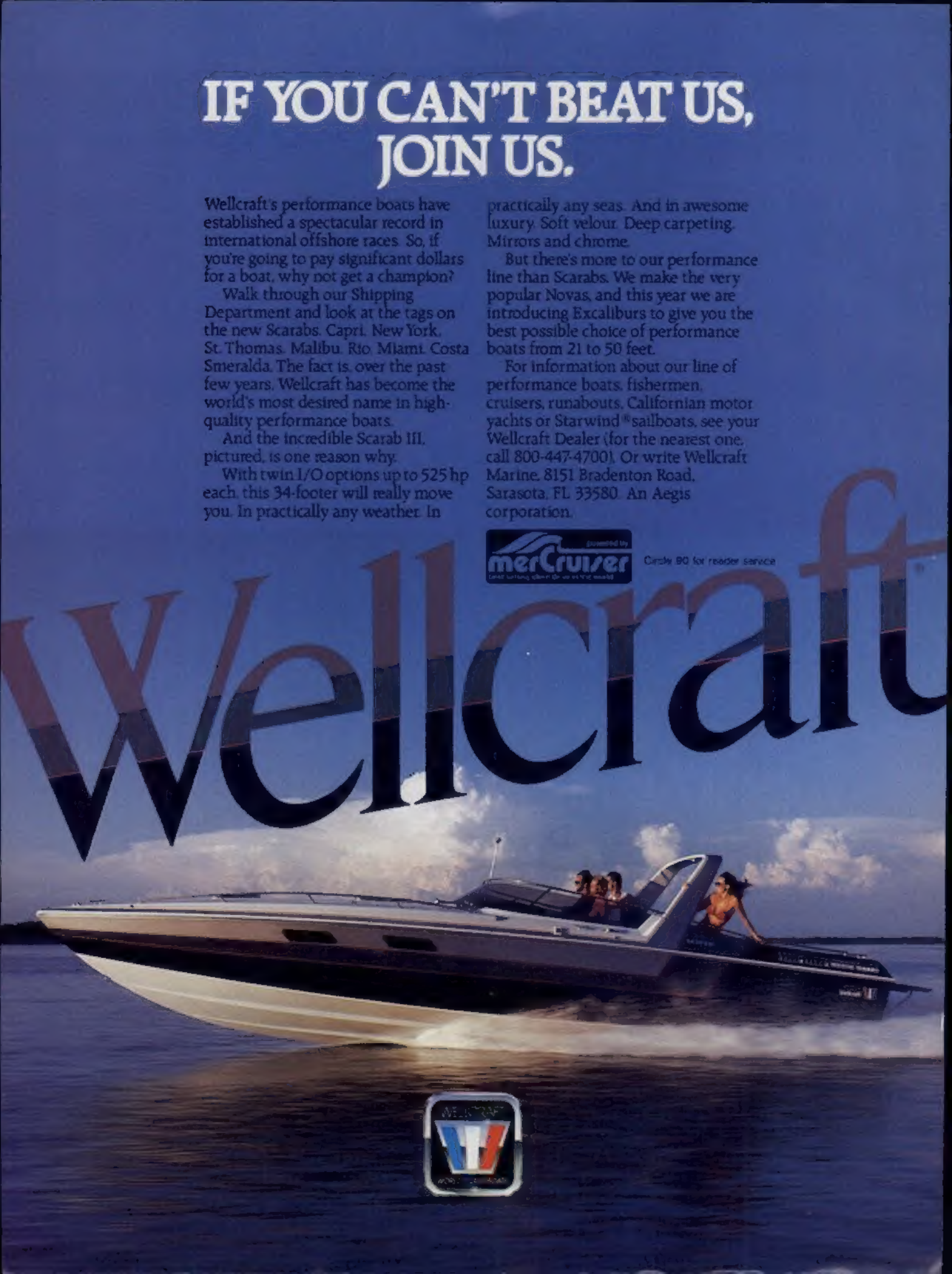
With twin I/O options up to 525 hp each, this 34-footer will really move you. In practically any weather. In practically any seas. And in awesome luxury. Soft velour. Deep carpeting. Mirrors and chrome.

But there's more to our performance line than Scarabs. We make the very popular Novas, and this year we are introducing Excaliburs to give you the best possible choice of performance boats from 21 to 50 feet.

For information about our line of performance boats, fishermen, cruisers, runabouts, Californian motor yachts or Starwind® sailboats, see your Wellcraft Dealer (for the nearest one, call 800-447-4700). Or write Wellcraft Marine, 8151 Bradenton Road, Sarasota, FL 33580. An Aegis corporation.

Circle 80 for reader service

Wellcraft®



PUT SOME ISLAND ADVENTURE IN YOUR RETIREMENT.

If you love boating, then you're going to love retiring to Hilton Head Plantation on Hilton Head Island. Here you'll find easy access to the Atlantic Ocean and nearby fishing reefs. Quiet rivers and tidewater creeks where you can cast for spot tail bass and speckled trout. Breezy sounds for sailing. And everything from the ocean to lagoons where you can enjoy relaxing afternoons of pleasure boating and sailing.

What's more, at Hilton Head, you'll find a full dock, boat storage facilities and a gourmet restaurant at Skull Creek Marina on the Intracoastal Waterway. So whether you want to be on the water for a few hours, a weekend, or a month or more, Hilton Head Plantation is an ideal home port.

You'll also be interested to know that The Plantation offers year round golf. Tennis on eight clay courts. Riding stables.† And miles of the most scenic beaches you'll find anywhere.

But Hilton Head Plantation is more than a place to play.

It's a place to live. We offer residential homes and waterfront condominiums architecturally designed to blend in perfect harmony with the seaside landscape of live oak, pine and grassy dunes.

You get all this at surprisingly affordable prices. With homes beginning at $105,000 including land. Lot mortgages available at interest rates below prevailing rates. Condominium prices from $150,000.

For more information about Hilton Head Plantation on Hilton Head Island, fill in the coupon. Or call (803) 785-3300 and make arrangements for a visit at $50 per night for the two of you. Retire to Hilton Head Plantation. And discover what a beautiful adventure your retirement can be.

HILTON HEAD PLANTATION

Dept. MB-4, P.O. Box 1469
Hilton Head Island,
South Carolina 29928
(803) 785-3300

Please send me your free, full-color brochure about Hilton Head Plantation on Hilton Head Island. I understand that there is no obligation to buy.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

RETIRE TO HILTON HEAD ISLAND

Obtain the Property Report required by Federal law and read it before signing anything. No Federal agency has judged the merits or value, if any, of this property. This offering not available to residents of states where property is not registered. "An Offering Statement filed with the New Jersey Real Estate Commission neither approves the offering nor in any way passes upon the merits and value of the property. Obtain the New Jersey Public Report and Brokers Release from the Registered New Jersey Broker and read it before signing anything." Hilton Head Plantation Company, Inc. Developer FL-16609, IL-79-508, MI-79-470, Michigan Broker – William A. Bonanni #MI-RO-78-0372, NJA-101-109-SC. *Prices and rates subject to change without notice. †Users fees applicable to recreational facilities.

Circle 6 for reader service